

## PE80 Series Exit Device Parts Manual





This product can expose you to lead which is known to the state of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65warnings.ca.gov.

For assistance, contact SARGENT at 800-727-5477 or www.sargentlock.com

Experience a safer and more open world

### PE80 Series Exit Device Parts Manual



ТОС	Table of Contents
1	Chassis Assemblies
-	PE8300 Narrow Stile Mortise Lock Exit Device
-	PE8400 Narrow Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device
-	PE8500 Narrow Stile Rim Exit Device14-15
-	PE8600 Wide Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device
-	PE8700 Wide Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device
-	PE8800 Wide Stile Rim Exit Device
-	PE8900 Wide Stile Mortise Lock Exit Device
-	900 Series Mortise Locks
2	Rail Assemblies
3	P700 Series Lever Trim Control 111-136
4	800 Series Trim
5	Auxiliary Controls

2

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

**Chassis Assemblies** 



STD	PE8304	PE8310	PE8313	PE8315
12-	PE8328	PE8343	PE8344	PE8363
59-	PE8375	PE8376		
12- 59-				

Option		Size	Catalog #	De	scription	Sellable
	functions	1 3/4" Door	68-2481	LH		Yes
		68-2482 RHI		IRB	Yes	
		2"-2 3/4" Door 68-2483 LHF		RB	Yes	
		68-2484 RHI		IRB	Yes	
(12-)59	- All functions	1 3/4" Door	PE-2346	LH	RB	Yes
			PE-2347	RH	IRB	Yes
		2"-2 3/4" Door	PE-2348	LH	RB	Yes
			PE-2349	RH	IRB	Yes
ltem	Part #	Description			Qty	Sellable
1	68-0486	Chassis			1	Yes
2	68-0241	Lift Arm				Yes
	PE-0302	59- PE Lift Arm			1	Yes
3	68-0239	Pivot Pin (Lift Arm	)		1	Yes
4	68-0489	Lift Lever LHRB 1 3	8/4" Door		1	Yes
	68-0490	Lift Lever RHRB 1 3/4" Door			1	Yes
	68-0491	Lift Lever LHRB 2 3/4" Door			1	Yes
	68-0492	Lift Lever RHRB 2	3/4" Door		1	Yes
5	68-0479	Pivot Pin (Lift Leve	er)		1	Yes
6	PE-0140	Cover <sup>1</sup>			1	Yes
7	68-3905	Cover Screw Pack	1		1	Yes
Not Shown	-	900 Series Mortise	e Assembly <sup>1,2</sup>	,4	1	Yes
	68-2520	Screw Pack Standa	ard		1	Yes
	68-2522	Screw Pack (12-)			1	Yes
	C908	Strike Pack <sup>3</sup> (1 1/4	" Standard L	ip)	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish <sup>2</sup>Specify hand <sup>3</sup>Specify lip length <sup>4</sup>Specify function

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

3

3

1

2

Б

C

53-MD-	PE8406	PE8443	PE8446
MD-	PE8410	PE8413	PE8415
53-MD-5CH-	PE8440	PE8474	PE8473
MD-5CH-			
59-MD-			

Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
53-MD- (All Functions)	68-5944	LHRB Non-Cladded	Yes
MD- (All Functions) 53-MD-5CH- (All Functions) MD-5CH -(All Functions)	68-5945	RHRB Non-Cladded	Yes
	68-5946	LHRB 1/2" Cladded	Yes
	68-5951	RHRB 1/2" Cladded	Yes
	68-6013	LHRB 1/4" Cladded	Yes
	68-6014	RHRB 1/4" Cladded	Yes
59-MD- (All Functions)	PE-2326	LHRB Non-Cladded	Yes
	PE-2327	RHRB Non-Cladded	Yes
	PE-2328	LHRB 1/2" Cladded	Yes
	PE-2329	RHRB 1/2" Cladded	Yes
	PE-2330	LHRB 1/4" Cladded	Yes
	PE-2331	RHRB 1/4" Cladded	Yes

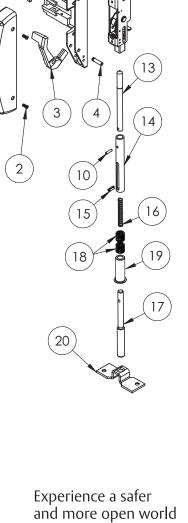
Item	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	N/A	PE-0140	Chassis Cover, Narrow <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	]	68-3905	Screw Pack (B) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-1644	LHRB Non-Cladded	1	Yes
		68-1645	RHRB Non-Cladded		Yes
		68-1646	LHRB 1/2" Cladded		Yes
	68-1647 RHRB 1/2" Cladded			Yes	
	See chart	68-1649	549 LHRB 1/4" Cladded		Yes
	above	68-1650	RHRB 1/4" Cladded		Yes
4		68-0479	Lift Lever Pivot Pin	1	Yes
5		68-0241	0241 Lift Arm		Yes
		PE-0302 59- PE Lift Arm			
6	68-0239		Pivot Pin (Lift Arm)	1	Yes
7		68-0486	Chassis	1	Yes
8	PE-2657	N/A	Inner Chassis Assembly	1	Yes
	PE-2661		53- Inner Chassis Assembly		Yes
	PE-2658		5CH- Inner Chassis Assembly		Yes
	PE-2662		5CH-53- Inner Chassis Assembly		Yes
9			Top Rod <sup>2,3,4</sup>	1	Yes
10	P692T		Coiled Pin	2	
11	5CH-P692T		Latch Bolt Assembly	1	
			5CH Latch Bolt Assembly	1	
12	68-5374		Top Case Assembly STD	1	Yes
	68-5375	]	Top Case Assembly 1/4" Cladded		Yes
	68-5376		Top Case Assembly 1/2" Cladded		Yes

Continued on the next page.

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish <sup>2</sup>Specify AFF <sup>3</sup>Specify Opening Height <sup>4</sup>Specify Standard or 5CH prefix before order.

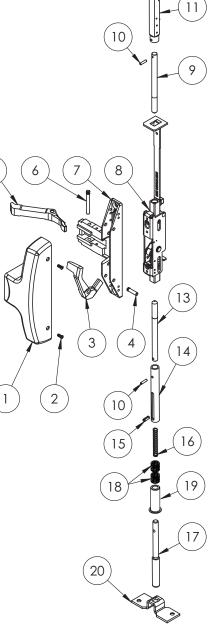
The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.





12



5

4

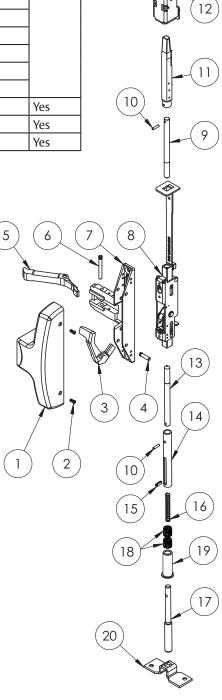
A8373:A 05/23

53-MD-	PE8406	PE8443	PE8446
MD-	PE8410	PE8413	PE8415
53-MD-5CH-	PE8440	PE8474	PE8473
MD-5CH-			
59-MD-			



ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
13			Bottom Rod <sup>2,3,4</sup>	1	Yes
14			Bolt Sleeve	1	
15		N/A	Roll Pin	1	
16	— MDP692B — 5CH-MDP692B		Spring (Bottom Bolt)	1	
17			Bottom Bolt	1	
18			Bottom Bolt Sleeve Spring	2	
19			Bottom Bolt Sleeve (MD/WD)	1	
20	N/A	68-0888	Bottom Plate	1	Yes
		68-3676	Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
		652	Strike Pack	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish <sup>2</sup>Specify AFF <sup>3</sup>Specify Opening Height <sup>4</sup>Specify Standard or 5CH prefix before order.



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

# 12-53-MD-PE8406PE8443PE844612-MD-PE8410PE8413PE841512-53-MD-5CH-PE8440PE8474PE847312-MD-5CH-12-59-MD-PE8474PE8473

Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
12-53-MD- (All Functions)	68-5944	LHRB Non-Cladded	Yes
12-MD- (All Functions)	68-5945	RHRB Non-Cladded	Yes
12-53-MD-5CH- (All Functions) 12-MD-5CH- (All Functions)	68-5946	LHRB 1/2" Cladded	Yes
	68-5951	RHRB 1/2" Cladded	Yes
	68-6013	LHRB 1/4" Cladded	Yes
	68-6014	RHRB 1/4" Cladded	Yes
12-59-MD- (All Functions)	PE-2326	LHRB Non-Cladded	Yes
	PE-2327	RHRB Non-Cladded	Yes
	PE-2328	LHRB 1/2" Cladded	Yes
	PE-2329	RHRB 1/2" Cladded	Yes
	PE-2330	LHRB 1/4" Cladded	Yes
	PE-2331	RHRB 1/4" Cladded	Yes

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	N/A	PE-0140	Chassis Cover, Narrow <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	7	68-3905	Screw Pack (B) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-1644	LHRB Non-Cladded	1	Yes
		68-1645	RHRB Non-Cladded		Yes
		68-1646	LHRB 1/2" Cladded		Yes
		68-1647	RHRB 1/2" Cladded		Yes
	See chart	68-1649	LHRB 1/4" Cladded		Yes
	above	68-1650	RHRB 1/4" Cladded		Yes
4		68-0479	Lift Lever Pivot Pin	1	Yes
5	68-0241		Lift Arm	1	Yes
		PE-0302	59- PE Lift Arm		
6	68-0239		Pivot Pin (Lift Arm)	1	Yes
7		68-0486	Chassis	1	Yes
8	PE-2659		12- Inner Chassis Assembly	1	Yes
	PE-2663		12-53- Inner Chassis Assembly		Yes
	PE-2660		5CH-12- Inner Chassis Assembly		Yes
	PE-2664		5CH-12-53- Inner Chassis Assembly		Yes
9		N/A	Top Rod <sup>2,3,4</sup>	1	Yes
10	P692T	,	Coiled Pin	2	
11	5CH-P692T		Latch Bolt Assembly	1	
			5CH Latch Bolt Assembly	1	
12	68-5374		Top Case Assembly STD	1	Yes
	68-5375		Top Case Assembly 1/4" Cladded		Yes
	68-5376		Top Case Assembly 1/2" Cladded		Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish <sup>2</sup>Specify AFF <sup>3</sup>Specify Opening Height <sup>4</sup>Specify Standard or 5CH prefix before order.

Continued on the next page.

6

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

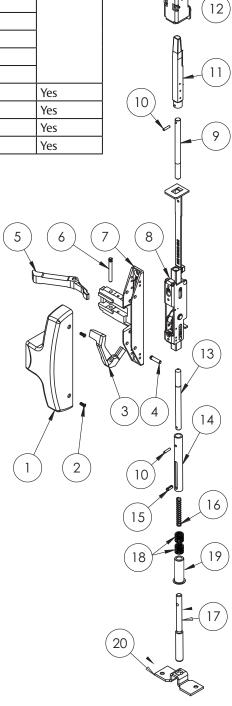


12-53-MD-	PE8406	PE8443	PE8446
12-MD-	PE8410	PE8413	PE8415
12-53-MD-5CH-	PE8440	PE8474	PE8473
12-MD-5CH-			
12-59-MD-			



ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
13			Bottom Rod <sup>2,3,4</sup>	1	Yes
14	]		Bolt Sleeve	1	
15	MDP692B 5CH-MDP692B	N/A	Roll Pin	1	
16			Spring (Bottom Bolt)	1	
17			Bottom Bolt	1	
18			Bottom Bolt Sleeve Spring	2	
19			Bottom Bolt Sleeve (MD/WD)	1	
		68-0888	Bottom Plate	1	Yes
20	N/A	68-3676	Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
		650	Top Strike Pack	1	Yes
		606	Bottom Strike Pack	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish <sup>2</sup>Specify AFF <sup>3</sup>Specify Opening Height <sup>4</sup>Specify Standard or 5CH prefix before order.



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

#### 53-NB-MD- PE8406 PE8443 PE8446 PE8473 NB-MD- PE8410 PE8413 PE8415 PE8440 53-NB-MD-5CH- PE8474 NB-MD-5CH-59-NB-MD-



Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
53-NB-MD- (All Functions)	68-5944	LHRB Non-Cladded	Yes
NB-MD- (All Functions)	68-5945	RHRB Non-Cladded	Yes
53-NB-MD-5CH- (All Functions) NB-MD-5CH- (All Functions)	68-5946	LHRB 1/2" Cladded	Yes
NB-MD-SCH- (All Functions)	68-5951	RHRB 1/2" Cladded	Yes
	68-6013	LHRB 1/4" Cladded	Yes
	68-6014	RHRB 1/4" Cladded	Yes
59-NB-MD- (All Functions)	PE-2326	LHRB Non-Cladded	Yes
	PE-2327	RHRB Non-Cladded	Yes
	PE-2328	LHRB 1/2" Cladded	Yes
	PE-2329	RHRB 1/2" Cladded	Yes
	PE-2330	LHRB 1/4" Cladded	Yes
	PE-2331	RHRB 1/4" Cladded	Yes

Item	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	N/A	PE-0140	Chassis Cover, Narrow <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2		68-3905	Screw Pack (B) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-1644	LHRB Non-Cladded	1	Yes
		68-1645	RHRB Non-Cladded	]	Yes
		68-1646	LHRB 1/2" Cladded	]	Yes
		68-1647	RHRB 1/2" Cladded	]	Yes
		68-1649	LHRB 1/4" Cladded		Yes
	See chart	68-1650	RHRB 1/4" Cladded		Yes
4	above	68-0479	Lift Lever Pivot Pin	1	Yes
5		68-0241	Lift Arm	1	Yes
		PE-0302	59- PE Lift Arm		
6		68-0486	Chassis	1	Yes
7		68-0239	Pivot Pin (Lift Arm)	1	Yes
8	PE-2657	N/A	Inner Chassis Assembly	1	Yes
	PE-2661		53- Inner Chassis Assembly		Yes
	PE-2658	]	5CH- Inner Chassis Assembly		Yes
	PE-2662		5CH-53- Inner Chassis Assembly		Yes
9			Top Rod <sup>2,3,4</sup>	1	Yes
10	P692T		Coiled Pin	2	
11	5CH-P692T		Latch Bolt Assembly	1	
			5CH Latch Bolt Assembly	1	
12	68-5374		Top Case Assembly STD	1	Yes
	68-5375		Top Case Assembly 1/4" Cladded		Yes
	68-5376		Top Case Assembly 1/2" Cladded		Yes
13	N/A	68-3676	Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
		650	Top Strike Pack	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish <sup>2</sup>Specify AFF <sup>3</sup>Specify Opening Height <sup>4</sup>Specify Standard or 5CH prefix before order.

A8373:A 05/23

8

#### Continued on the next page.

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

12-53-NB-MD-
12-NB-MD-
12-53-NB-MD-5CH-
12-NB-MD-5CH-
12-59-NB-MD-

 PE8406
 PE8443
 PE8446
 PE8473

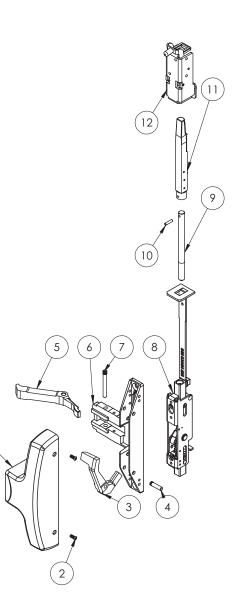
 PE8410
 PE8413
 PE8415
 PE8440

 PE8474
 PE8474
 PE8474
 PE8474



Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
12-53-NB-MD- (All Functions)	68-5944	LHRB Non-Cladded	Yes
12-NB-MD- (AllFunctions)	68-5945	RHRB Non-Cladded	Yes
12-53-NB-MD-5CH- (All Functions)	68-5946	LHRB 1/2" Cladded	Yes
2-NB-MD-5CH- (All Functions)	68-5951	RHRB 1/2" Cladded	Yes
	68-6013	LHRB 1/4" Cladded	Yes
	68-6014	RHRB 1/4" Cladded	Yes
12-59-NB-MD- (AllFunctions)	PE-2326	LHRB Non-Cladded	Yes
	PE-2327	RHRB Non-Cladded	Yes
	PE-2328	LHRB 1/2" Cladded	Yes
	PE-2329	RHRB 1/2" Cladded	Yes
	PE-2330	LHRB 1/4" Cladded	Yes
	PE-2331	RHRB 1/4" Cladded	Yes

Item	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	N/A	PE-0140	Chassis Cover, Narrow <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2		68-3905	Screw Pack (B) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-1644	LHRB Non-Cladded	1	Yes
		68-1645	RHRB Non-Cladded		Yes
		68-1646	LHRB 1/2" Cladded		Yes
		68-1647	RHRB 1/2" Cladded		Yes
	See chart	68-1649	LHRB 1/4" Cladded		Yes
	above	68-1650	RHRB 1/4" Cladded		Yes
4	]	68-0479	Lift Lever Pivot Pin	1	Yes
5	]	68-0241	Lift Arm	1	Yes
		PE-0302	59- PE Lift Arm		
6	]	68-0486	Chassis	1	Yes
7		68-0239	Pivot Pin (Lift Arm)	1	Yes
8	PE-2659	N/A	12- Inner Chassis Assembly	1	Yes
	PE-2663	]	12-53- Inner Chassis Assembly		Yes
	PE-2660	]	5CH-12- Inner Chassis Assembly	]	Yes
	PE-2664		5CH-12-53- Inner Chassis Assembly		Yes
9			Top Rod <sup>2,3,4</sup>	1	Yes
10	P692T		Coiled Pin	2	]
11	5CH-P692T		Latch Bolt Assembly	1	
			5CH Latch Bolt Assembly	1	
12	68-5374	67-7938	Top Case Assembly STD	1	Yes
	68-5375	]	Top Case Assembly 1/4" Cladded		Yes
	68-5376		Top Case Assembly 1/2" Cladded		Yes
13	N/A	68-3676	Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
		650	Top Strike Pack	1	Yes



<sup>1</sup>Specify finish <sup>2</sup>Specify AFF <sup>3</sup>Specify Opening Height <sup>4</sup>Specify Standard or 5CH prefix before order.

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

1

Experience a safer and more open world

# 53-AD PE8406 PE8474 PE8440 PE8410 AD PE8413 PE8415 PE8443 PE8446 53-AD-5CH PE8473 AD-5CH S9-AD



Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
53-AD- (All Functions)	68-5944	LHRB Non-Cladded	Yes
AD- (All Functions)	68-5945	RHRB Non-Cladded	Yes
53-AD-5CH- (All Functions) AD-5CH- (All Functions)	68-5946	LHRB 1/2" Cladded	Yes
AD-SCH- (All Fullctions)	68-5951	RHRB 1/2" Cladded	Yes
	68-6013	LHRB 1/4" Cladded	Yes
	68-6014 RHRB 1/4" Cladded		Yes
59-AD- (All Functions)	PE-2326	LHRB Non-Cladded	Yes
	PE-2327	RHRB Non-Cladded	Yes
	PE-2328	LHRB 1/2" Cladded	Yes
	PE-2329	RHRB 1/2" Cladded	Yes
	PE-2330	LHRB 1/4" Cladded	Yes
	PE-2331	RHRB 1/4" Cladded	Yes

ltem	Catalog #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	N/A	PE-0140	Chassis Cover, Narrow <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	1	68-3905	Screw Pack (B) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-1644	LHRB Non-Cladded		Yes
		68-1645	RHRB Non-Cladded		Yes
		68-1646	LHRB 1/2" Cladded	$\square_1$	Yes
	See chart	68-1647	RHRB 1/2" Cladded	]'	Yes
	above	68-1649	LHRB 1/4" Cladded		Yes
		68-1650	RHRB 1/4" Cladded		Yes
4	]	68-0479	Lift Lever Pivot Pin	1	Yes
5	]	68-0241	Lift Arm	1	Yes
		PE-0302	59- PE Lift Arm		
6	]	68-0239	Pivot Pin (Lift Arm)	1	Yes
7		68-0486	Chassis	1	Yes
8	PE-2657		Inner Chassis Assembly		Yes
	PE-2661		53- Inner Chassis Assembly		Yes
	PE-2658		5CH- Inner Chassis Assembly	1	Yes
	PE-2662		5CH-53- Inner Chassis Assembly		Yes
9			Top Rod <sup>2,3,4</sup>	1	Yes
10	P692T	N/A	Coiled Pin	2	
11	5CH-P692T		Latch Bolt Assembly	1	
			5CH Latch Bolt Assembly	1	
12	68-5374	]	Top Case Assembly STD		Yes
	68-5375	]	Top Case Assembly 1/4" Cladded	1	Yes
	68-5376		Top Case Assembly 1/2" Cladded		Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish Specify AFF <sup>3</sup>Specify Opening Height <sup>4</sup>Specify Standard or 5CH prefix before order.

Continued on the next page.

10

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

53-AD-**PE8406** PE8474 PE8440 PE8410 PE8413 PE8415 PE8443 PE8446 PE8473

AD-53-AD-5CH-AD-5CH-59-AD-

Item	Catalog#	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellab
13			Bottom Rod <sup>2,3,4</sup>	1	Yes
14			Bolt Sleeve	1	1
15	ADP692B 5CH-AD- P692B	H-AD-	Roll Pin	1	]
16			Spring (Bottom Bolt)	1	1
17			Bottom Bolt	1	]
18			Bottom Bolt Sleeve Spring	2	1
19	-		Bottom Bolt Sleeve (AD)	1	]
20	N/A	68-0037	Bottom Case	1	Yes
		68-3676	Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes

Aluminum Door Strike Pack

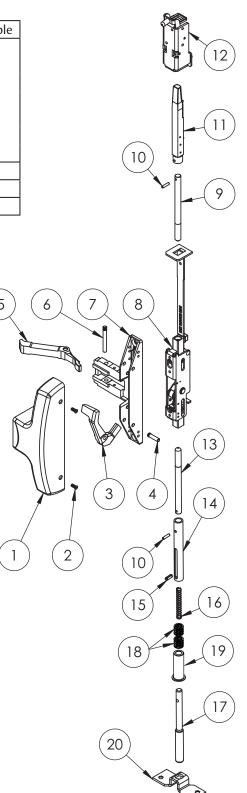
1

Yes

5

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish <sup>2</sup>Specify AFF <sup>3</sup>Specify Opening Height <sup>4</sup>Specify Standard or 5CH prefix before order.

640



SARGENT

ASSA ABLOY

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

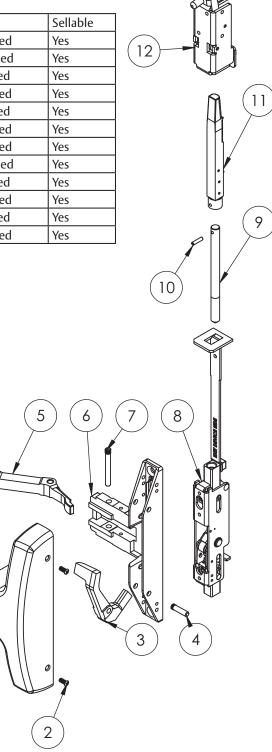
Experience a safer and more open world

53-NB-AD-NB-AD-53-NB-AD-5CH-NB-AD-5CH-59-NB-AD-

PE8406PE8410PE8413PE8415PE8440PE8443PE8446PE8473PE8474

SARGENT ASSA ABLOY

Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
53-NB-AD- (All Functions)	68-5944	LHRB Non-Cladded	Yes
NB-AD- (All Functions)	68-5945	RHRB Non-Cladded	Yes
53-NB-AD-5CH- (All Functions) NB-AD-5CH- (All Functions)	68-5946	LHRB 1/2" Cladded	Yes
NB-AD-SCH- (All Functions)	68-5951	RHRB 1/2" Cladded	Yes
	68-6013	LHRB 1/4" Cladded	Yes
	68-6014	RHRB 1/4" Cladded	Yes
59-NB-AD- (All Functions)	PE-2326	LHRB Non-Cladded	Yes
	PE-2327	RHRB Non-Cladded	Yes
	PE-2328	LHRB 1/2" Cladded	Yes
	PE-2329	RHRB 1/2" Cladded	Yes
	PE-2330	LHRB 1/4" Cladded	Yes
	PE-2331	RHRB 1/4" Cladded	Yes



Continued on the next page.

12

The warranty on SARGENT<sup>®</sup> products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

Experience a safer and more open world

Experience a safer and more open world

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish <sup>2</sup>Specify AFF <sup>3</sup>Specify Opening Height <sup>4</sup>Specify Standard or 5CH prefix before order.

13

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

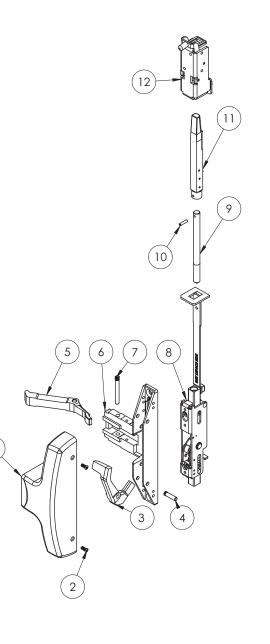
Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sell-
					able
1	N/A	PE-0140	Chassis Cover, Narrow <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2		68-3905	Screw Pack (B) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-1644	LHRB Non-Cladded	1	Yes
		68-1645	RHRB Non-Cladded		Yes
		68-1646	LHRB 1/2" Cladded		Yes
		68-1647	RHRB 1/2" Cladded		Yes
	See chart	68-1649	LHRB 1/4" Cladded		Yes
	above	68-1650	RHRB 1/4" Cladded		Yes
4	]	68-0479	Lift Lever Pivot Pin	1	Yes
5	]	68-0241	Lift Arm	1	Yes
		PE-0302	59- PE Lift Arm		
6	]	68-0486	Chassis	1	Yes
7	]	68-0239	Pivot Pin (Lift Arm)	1	Yes
8	PE-2657	N/A	Inner Chassis Assembly	1	Yes
	PE-2661	1	53- Inner Chassis Assembly		Yes
	PE-2658	]	5CH- Inner Chassis Assembly		Yes
	PE-2662	1	5CH-53- Inner Chassis Assembly	7	Yes
9		1	Top Rod <sup>2,3,4</sup>	1	Yes
10	P692T		Coiled Pin	2	Yes
11	5CH-P692T		Latch Bolt Assembly	1	Yes
			5CH Latch Bolt Assembly	1	Yes
12	68-5374		Top Case Assembly STD	1	Yes
	68-5375	1	Top Case Assembly 1/4" Cladded	1	Yes
	68-5376	1	Top Case Assembly 1/2" Cladded	1	Yes
13	N/A	68-3676	Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
		639	Aluminum Door Strike Pack	1	Yes

PE8406 PE8410 PE8413 PE8415 PE8440

PE8443 PE8446 PE8473 PE8474

53-NB-AD-NB-AD-53-NB-AD-5CH-NB-AD-5CH-59-NB-AD-





STD 12-53-12-53-5CH-12-5CH-53-5CH-12-53-5CH- PE8504

PE8540

PE8574

Sellable Option Assembly # Description 12-(All functions) 68-5880 LHRB/RHRB Yes 12-53-(All functions) 68-7411 LHRB/RHRB Yes LHRB/RHRB 12-5CH-(All functions) 68-8009 Yes LHRB/RHRB 12- 53- 5CH- (All functions ) 68-8010 Yes

PE8506

PE8543

PE8510

PE8544

PE8513

PE8546

PE8515

PE8573

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1		PE-0139	Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	1	68-3905	Cover Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3	]	68-1137	Lift Arm	1	Yes
		PE-0302	59- PE Lift Arm	1	
4	N/A	98-0028	Latchbolt Spring	1	Yes
		68-1831	Latch Bolt Spring (5CH-)	1	Yes
5	1	01-4512	Spirol Pin	2	Yes
6	]	01-0008	Groove Pin	2	No
7	]	68-7420	Latchbolt Assembly (53-)	1	Yes
		68-6021	Latchbolt Assembly (Std)	1	Yes
8		68-1624	8500 Chassis	1	No
9	]	68-1625	Lift Lever (RHRB)	1	]
10	68-6082	68-1626	Lift Lever (LHRB)	1	]
11	08-0082	94-0088	Cylinder Hub	2	]
12	]	01-0005	Retaining Ring, Truarc 5100-43	2	]
13		68-0479	Lift Lever Pivot Pin	2	
14		52-0310	Cable Clamp (53-)	1	Yes
15	]	01-1482	Cr-Phms (#2-56 X 1/8") (53-)	1	Yes
16	]	13-0458	Cylinder Retainer Pack (04 & 044 Functions Only)	1	Yes
17		68-1686	Switch Bracket (53-)	1	Yes
18	]	01-1220	#6-32 X 3/8" Length Ph Pn Hd Machine Screw (53-)	1	Yes
19	N/A	52-4545	Switch Assembly (53-)	1	Yes
20	]	01-9446	Machine Screw (#1-72 X 11/32" Ph Fl Hd) (53-)	1	Yes
21	]	01-0909	Hex Machine Screw Nut (53-)	1	Yes
Not		68-2512	Screw Pack	1	Yes
Shown		657	Strike Pack	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

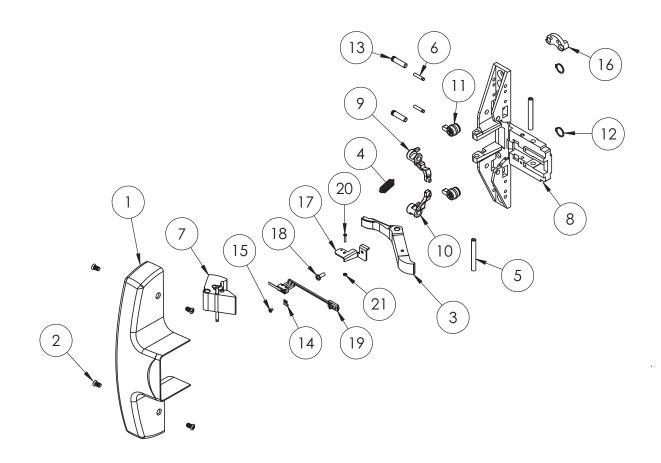
Continued on the next page.

14

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.



STD 12-	PE8504 PE8540	PE8506 PE8543	PE8510 PE8544	PE8513 PE8546	PE8515 PE8573	SARGENT
53- 12-53- 5CH- 12-5CH- 53-5CH- 12-53-5CH-	PE8574			120340		ASSA ABLOY



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

GL-	PE8504	PE8506	PE8510	PE8513	PE8515	SAF
12-GL-	PE8540	PE8543	PE8544	PE8546	PE8573	
59- 12-59-	PE8574					ASS

SARGENT	
ASSA ABLOY	1

Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
12- GL- (All functions)	68-5881	LHRB/RHRB	Yes
12-59- (All functions)	PE-2325	LHRB/RHRB	Yes

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
		PE-0163	Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2		_	Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-1353	Lift Arm (Guarded)	1	Yes
		PE-0301	59- PE Lift Arm (Guarded)		
4		98-0028	Latchbolt Spring	1	Yes
5		01-4512	Spirol Pin	2	Yes
6	N/A	01-0008	Groove Pin	2	No
7		68-1352	Guide	1	Yes
8		68-1394	Extension Spring	1	Yes
9		52-0310	Cable Clamp (59-)	1	Yes
10		68-5949	Guard Bracket & Switch Assembly (59-)	1	No
		68-5947	8500 Guard Bracket Assembly (Gl-)	1	No
11		68-4415	Guarded Latchbolt	1	Yes
12		68-1624	8500 Chassis	1	No
13		68-1625	Lift Lever (RHRB)	1	]
14	68-6082	68-1626	Lift Lever (LHRB)	1	]
15	08-0082	94-0088	Cylinder Hub	2	
16		01-0005	Retaining Ring	2	]
17		68-0479	Lift Lever Pivot Pin	2	
18		01-1482	Cr-Phms (#2-56 X 1/8") (59-)	1	Yes
19	N/A	13-0458	Cylinder Retainer Pack (04 & 044 Functions Only)	1	Yes
Not		68-2512	Screw Pack	1	Yes
Shown		657	Strike Pack	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish.

The warranty on SARGENT<sup>®</sup> products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

Experience a safer and more open world

প

6 M

P

SH

PE8606 PE8610 PE8640

53-MD-

59-MD-

53-MD-5CH-MD-5CH-

MD-

### PE8643 PE8646 PE8673 PE8613 PE8615 PE8674

SARGENT ASSA ABLOY

Option	Option		Assen	nbly#	Description	Sellable	
			68-50 68-50		LHRB Chassis Assembly RHRB Chassis Assembly	Yes	
	<b>(</b>		PE-23	32	LHRB Chassis Assembly		
59-MD-	59-MD-		PE-2333		RHRB Chassis Assembly	Yes	
ltem	Assembly #	Par	t#	Descr	iption	Qty	Sell- able
1	N/A	PE-	0146	Chass	is Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2		68-	3905	Screw	Screw Pack (B) <sup>1</sup>		Yes
3		68-	0011	Main	Slide	1	Yes
		68-	1815	59- Main Slide			No
		68-	1836	Main	Slide Cup to 1/2" Cladding⁵	1	Yes
4		68-	1505		is (LH)	1	Yes
	See chart	68-	1506		is (RH)		Yes
5	above	68-	1503	Lift Le		1	Yes
6	1	68-	0012	Roller (Main Slide)		2	Yes
7	1	01-	4512	Spirol Pin		1	Yes
8	1	68-	0324	Lift Lever Pivot Pin		1	Yes
9		68-	0323	Chassis Pin		2	Yes
10	1	68-	0241	Lift Arm		1	Yes
		PE-	0302	59- Lift Arm		1	Yes
11	PE-2657			Inner	Chassis Assembly	1	Yes
	PE-2661	1		53- In	ner Chassis Assembly <sup>4</sup>		Yes
	PE-2658	1		5CH-	nner Chassis Assembly		Yes
	PE-2662	1		5CH-5	3- Inner Chassis Assembly		Yes
12		]		Top R	od <sup>2,3,6</sup>	1	Yes
13	P692T			Coiled	l Pin	2	
14	5CH-P692T			Latch	Bolt Assembly	1	]
				5CH L	atch Bolt Assembly	1	
15	68-5374	.	N/A		ase Assembly STD	1	Yes
	68-5375		.,,,	Тор Са	ase Assembly 1/4" Cladded		Yes
	68-5376			Тор Са	ase Assembly 1/2" Cladded		Yes
16				Botto	m Rod <sup>2,3,4</sup>	1	Yes
17				Bolt S	eeve	1	
18	MDP692B			Roll P	n	1	
19	5CH-MD-				g (Bottom Bolt)	1	
20	P692B			Botto	m Bolt	1	
21					m Bolt Sleeve Spring	2	1
22					m Bolt Sleeve (MD/WD)	1	
23		68-	0888	Botto	m Plate	1	Yes
	N/A		4389		Pack (W) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
		652	2	Strike	Pack	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish <sup>2</sup>Specify AFF <sup>3</sup>Specify Opening Height <sup>4</sup>Also used with 59-<sup>5</sup>Cut the main slide finger as needed for panel thickness. <sup>6</sup>Specify Standard or 5CH prefix before order.

A8373:1 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

#### 12-53-MD-PE8606 PE8643 PE8646 PE8673 12-59-MD-PE8610 PE8613 PE8615 PE8674 12-MD-PE8640 12-53-MD-5CH-12-MD-5CH-



Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
12-53-MD- 12-MD- 12-53-MD-5CH- 12-MD-5CH- (All Functions)	68-5068 68-5069	LHRB Chassis Assembly RHRB Chassis Assembly	Yes
12-59-MD-	PE-2332 PE-2333	LHRB Chassis Assembly RHRB Chassis Assembly	Yes

ltem#	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	N/A	PE-0146	Chassis Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2		68-3905	Screw Pack (B) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-0011	Main Slide	1	Yes
		68-1815	59- Main Slide	]	No
		68-1836	Main Slide Cup to 1/2" Cladding		Yes
4		68-1505	Chassis (LH)	1	Yes
	See	68-1506	Chassis (RH)		Yes
5	chart	68-1503	Lift Lever	1	Yes
6	above	68-0012	Roller (Main Slide)	2	Yes
7		01-4512	Spirol Pin	1	Yes
8		68-0324	Lift Lever Pivot Pin	1	Yes
9		68-0323	Chassis Pin	2	Yes
10		68-0241	Lift Arm	1	Yes
		PE-0302	59- Lift Arm		Yes
11	PE-2659		12- Inner Chassis Assembly	1	Yes
	PE-2663		12- 53- Inner Chassis Assembly <sup>4</sup>		Yes
	PE-2660		5CH-12- Inner Chassis Assembly		Yes
	PE-2664		5CH-12-53- Inner Chassis Assembly Top Rod <sup>2,3,6</sup>		Yes
12			Top Rod <sup>2,3,6</sup>	1	
13	P692T		Coiled Pin	2	Yes
14	- 5CH-P692T		Latch Bolt Assembly	1	ies
		N/A	5CH Latch Bolt Assembly	1	
15	68-5374	, '	Top Case Assembly STD	1	Yes
	68-5375	]	Top Case Assembly 1/4" Cladded	1	Yes
	68-5376	]	Top Case Assembly 1/2" Cladded	1	Yes
16		]	Bottom Rod <sup>2,3,6</sup>	1	
17			Bolt Sleeve		]
18			Roll Pin	Yes	Vac
19	MDP692B 5CH-MDP692B		Spring (Bottom Bolt)	1	Yes
20			Bottom Bolt	1	]
21			Bottom Bolt Sleeve Spring	2	]
22			Bottom Bolt Sleeve (MD/WD)	1	
23	N/A	68-0888	Bottom Plate	Yes	Yes
		68-4389	Screw Pack(W) <sup>1</sup>	Yes	Yes
		650	Top Strike Pack	1	Yes
	1	606	Bottom Strike Pack		Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish Specify AFF <sup>3</sup>Specify Opening Height <sup>4</sup>Also used with 59-<sup>5</sup>Cut the main slide finger as needed for panel thickness. <sup>6</sup>Specify Standard or 5CH prefix before

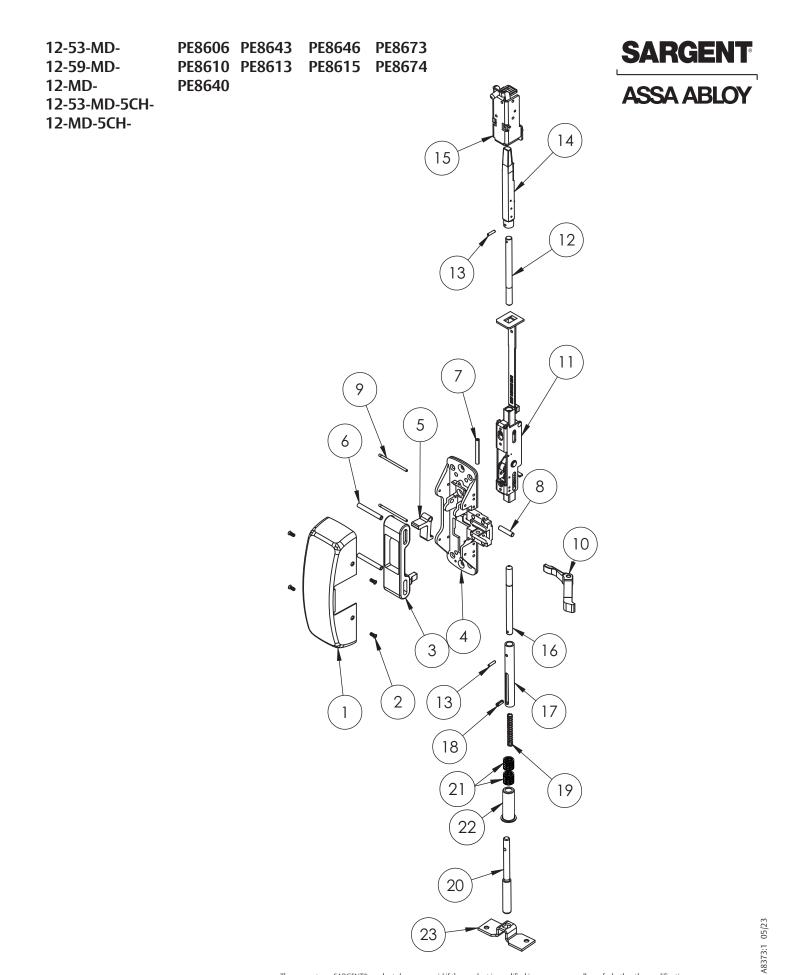
order.

Continued on the next page.

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.18

Experience a safer and more open world



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

A8373:A 05/23

quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product. Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and

Experience a safer and more open world

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish Specify AFF Specify Opening Height Also used with 59-

<sup>5</sup>Cut the main slide finger as needed for panel <sup>6</sup>Specify Standard or 5CH prefix before order.

		PE-0302	59- Lift Arm
11	PE-2657	N/A	Inner Chassis Assembly
	PE-2661		53- Inner Chassis Assembly <sup>4</sup>
	PE-2658		5CH- Inner Chassis Assembly
	PE-2662	]	5CH-53- Inner Chassis Assembly
12		]	Top Rod <sup>2,3,6</sup>
13	P692T		Coiled Pin
14	5CH-P692T		Latch Bolt Assembly
			5CH Latch Bolt Assembly
15	68-5374	]	Top Case Assembly STD
	68-5375	]	Top Case Assembly 1/4" Cladded
	68-5376		Top Case Assembly 1/2" Cladded
	N/A	68-4389	Screw Pack(W) <sup>1</sup>
		650	Top Strike Pack

Option		Asse	embly#	Description		2	
53-NB-	MD-		68-5	5068	LHRB Chassis Assembly		Γ
NB-MD	-		68-5	5069	RHRB Chassis Assembly	,	h
53-NB-	MD-5CH-						
MD-NB	-5CH- (All Func	tions)					L
				2332	LHRB Chassis Assembly		
59-NB-	MD- (All Functi	ons)	PE-2	2333	RHRB Chassis Assembly	,	
ltem	Assembly #	Part #		Descriptio	n	Qt	y
1	N/A	PE-014	5	Chassis Co	ver	1	
2	1'	68-390	5	Screw Pacl	k(B)1	1	-
3		68-001	1	Main Slide	1 /	1	_
		68-181	5	59- Main S	lide	1	
		68-183	6	Main Slide	Cup to 1/2" Cladding <sup>5</sup>	1	
4	See chart	68-150	5	Chassis (Lł	Η)	1	_
	above	68-150	6	Chassis (RI	H)		
5		68-150	3	Lift Lever		1	
6		68-001	2	Roller (Ma	in Slide)	2	
7		01-451	2	Spirol Pin		1	
8		68-032	4	Lift Lever P	Pivot Pin	1	
9		68-032	3	Chassis Pir	I	2	
10		68-024	1	Lift Arm		1	
		PE-0302	2	59- Lift Arr	n		
11	PE-2657	N/A		Inner Chas	sis Assembly	1	
	PE-2661			53- Inner (	Chassis Assembly <sup>4</sup>		
	PE-2658			5CH- Innei	r Chassis Assembly		
	PE-2662	]		5CH-53- Ir	ner Chassis Assembly	]	
12		]		Top Rod <sup>2,3</sup>	,6	1	
		1				1	_

#### 53-NB-MD-PE8606 59-NB-MD-**PE8640** NB-MD-PE8674 53-NB-MD-5CH-NB-MD-5CH-

PE8610	PE8613	PE8615
PE8643	PE8646	PE8673

Sellable

Yes

Yes

Sellable Yes Yes Yes No

Yes

Yes

Yes Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

2

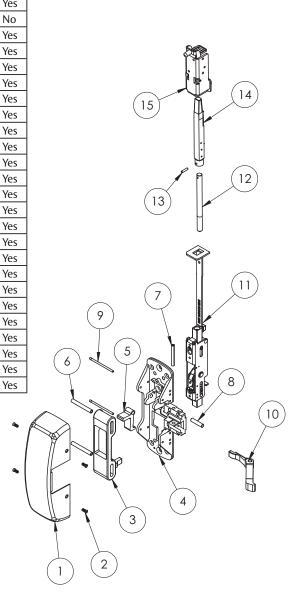
1

1

1

1





PE8610 PE8613 PE8615

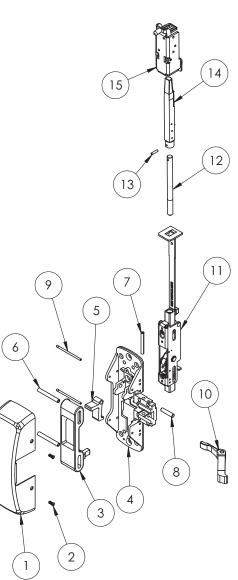
PE8643 PE8646 PE8673

12-53-NB-MD-PE8606 12-59-NB-MD-PE8640 12-NB-MD-PE8674 12-53-NB-MD-5CH-12-NB-MD-5CH-

SARGENT
ASSA ABLOY

Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
12-53-NB-MD- 12-NB-MD- 12-53-NB-MD-5CH- 12-MD-NB-5CH- (All Functions)	68-5068 68-5069	LHRB Chassis Assembly RHRB Chassis Assembly	Yes
	PE-2332	LHRB Chassis Assembly	
12-59-NB-MD- (All Functions)	PE-2333	RHRB Chassis Assembly	Yes

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	N/A	PE-0146	Chassis Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2		68-3905	Screw Pack (B) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-0011	Main Slide	1	Yes
		68-1815	59- Main Slide	]	No
		68-1836	Main Slide Cup to 1/2" Cladding <sup>5</sup>		Yes
4		68-1505	Chassis (LH)	1	Yes
	See chart	68-1506	Chassis (RH)		Yes
5	above	68-1503	Lift Lever	1	Yes
6	]	68-0012	Roller (Main Slide)	2	Yes
7	]	01-4512	Spirol Pin	1	Yes
8	]	68-0324	Lift Lever Pivot Pin	1	Yes
9	]	68-0323	Chassis Pin	2	Yes
10	68-0241		Lift Arm	1	Yes
		PE-0302	59- Lift Arm		
11	PE-2659		12- Inner Chassis Assembly	1	Yes
	PE-2663		12- 53- Inner Chassis Assembly <sup>4</sup>		Yes
	PE-2660	]	5CH-12- Inner Chassis Assembly		Yes
	PE-2664	N/A	5CH-12-53- Inner Chassis Assembly		Yes
12			Top Rod <sup>2,3,6</sup>	1	Yes
13	P692T		Coiled Pin	2	Yes
14	5CH-P692T		Latch Bolt Assembly	1	Yes
			5CH Latch Bolt Assembly	1	Yes
15	68-5374 N/A Top Case Assembly STD		1	Yes	
	68-5375		Top Case Assembly 1/4" Cladded	]	Yes
	68-5376		Top Case Assembly 1/2" Cladded		Yes
	N/A	68-4389	Screw Pack(W) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
		650	Top Strike Pack	1	Yes



<sup>1</sup>Specify finish Specify AFF <sup>3</sup>Specify Opening Height <sup>4</sup>Also used with 59-<sup>5</sup>Specify Standard or 5CH prefix before order.

Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

# 53-WD PE8606 59-WD PE8640 WD PE8674 53-WD-5CH WD-5CH

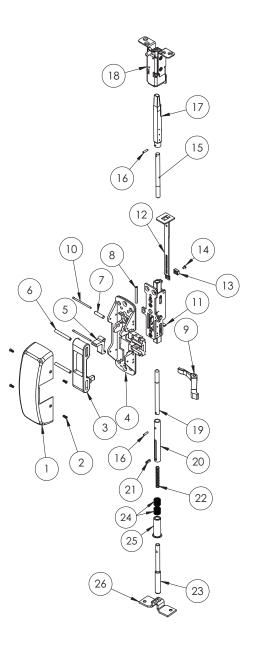
PE8606 PE8610 PE8613 PE8615 PE8640 PE8643 PE8646 PE8673

Description Sellable Option Assembly # 53-WD-68-5068 LHRB Chassis Assembly WD-68-5069 RHRB Chassis Assembly Yes 53-WD-5CH-WD-5CH- (All Functions) PE-2332 LHRB Chassis Assembly 59-WD- (All Functions) Yes PE-2333 **RHRB** Chassis Assembly

		·	•			
ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable	
1	N/A	PE-0146	Chassis Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes	
2	]	68-3905	Screw Pack (B) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes	
3		68-0011	Main Slide	1	Yes	
		68-1815	59- Main Slide	1	No	
4	-	68-1505	Chassis (LH)	1	Yes	
		68-1506	Chassis (RH)	1	Yes	
5	See chart	68-1503	· · · ·			
6	above	68-0012	Roller (Main Slide)	2	Yes	
7	]	68-0324	Lift Lever Pivot Pin	1	Yes	
8	1	01-4512	Spirol Pin	1	Yes	
9	]	68-0241	Lift Arm	1	Yes	
		PE-0302	59- Lift Arm	1	Yes	
10	1	68-0323	Chassis Pin	2	Yes	
11	PE-2028		Inner Chassis Assembly	1	Yes	
	PE-2030		53- Inner Chassis Assembly <sup>4</sup>	1	Yes	
	PE-2029	N/A	5CH- Inner Chassis Assembly	1	Yes	
	PE-2031		5CH-53- Inner Chassis Assembly	1	Yes	
12	N/A	PE-2036	Aux Control Link Assembly WD	1	Yes	
13	]	PE-0447	Aux Control Bracket Retainer	1	Yes	
14	]	01-1154	Machine Screw	1	Yes	
15	WDP691T		Top Rod <sup>2,3,6</sup>	1		
16	5CH-WDP660T		Coiled Pin	2		
17	WDA691T4		Latch Bolt Assembly	1	Yes	
			5CH Latch Bolt Assembly	1	1	
18	68-3522		Top Case and Bracket Assembly STD	1	Yes	
	68-3523		Top Case and Bracket Assembly 1/4" Cladded	1	Yes	
	68-3524	N/A	Top Case and Bracket Assembly 1/2" Cladded		Yes	
19		1	Bottom Rod <sup>2,3,4</sup>	1	1	
20	1		Bolt Sleeve	1	1	
21			Roll Pin	1	]	
22	- WDP692B - 5CH-WDP692B		Spring (Bottom Bolt)	1	Yes	
23			Bottom Bolt	1		
24	]		Bottom Bolt Sleeve Spring	2	]	
25	]		Bottom Bolt Sleeve (MD/WD)			
26	N/A	68-0888	Bottom Plate	1	Yes	
		68-4389	Screw Pack(W) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes	
		652	Strike Pack	1	Yes	



<sup>1</sup>Specify finish Specify AFF <sup>3</sup>Specify Opening Height <sup>4</sup>Also used with 59-<sup>5</sup>Only when used with Aux Control <sup>6</sup>Specify Standard or 5CH prefix before order.



22

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

Experience a safer and more open world

#### PE8606 PE8610 PE8613 12-53-WD-12-59-WD-**PE86** 12-WD-PE8674 12-53-WD-5CH-12-WD-5CH-

000	PEOUIU	FEOUIS	FEOUID
540	PE8643	PE8646	PE8673
574			

DEOC1E

Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
12-53-WD- 12-WD- 12-53-WD-5CH-	68-5068 68-5069	LHRB Chassis Assembly RHRB Chassis Assembly	Yes
12-WD-5CH- (All Functions)			
	PE-2332	LHRB Chassis Assembly	
12-59-WD- (All Functions)	PE-2333	RHRB Chassis Assembly	Yes

Item	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	N/A	PE-0146	Chassis Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2		68-3905	Screw Pack (B) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3	1	68-0011	Main Slide	1	Yes
		68-1815	59- Main Slide	1	No
4	1	68-1505	Chassis (LH)	1	Yes
		68-1506	Chassis (RH)	1	Yes
5	See chart	68-1503	Lift Lever	1	Yes
6	above	68-0012	Roller (Main Slide)	2	Yes
7		68-0324	Lift Lever Pivot Pin	1	Yes
8		68-0241	Lift Arm	1	Yes
		PE-0302	59- Lift Arm	7	Yes
9		01-4512	Spirol Pin	1	Yes
10		68-0323	Chassis Pin	2	Yes
11	PE-2028		12-Inner Chassis Assembly	1	Yes
	PE-2030		12-53- Inner Chassis Assembly <sup>4</sup>	1	Yes
	PE-2029	N/A	5CH- Inner Chassis Assembly	1	Yes
	PE-2031		5CH-53- Inner Chassis Assembly	1	Yes
12	N/A	PE-2036	Aux Control Link Assembly WD	1	Yes
13	]	PE-0447	Aux Control Bracket Retainer	1	Yes
14		01-1154	Machine Screw	1	Yes
15	WDP691T		Top Rod <sup>2,3,6</sup>	1	Yes
16	5CH-WDP660T		Coiled Pin	2	Yes
17	WDA691T4		Latch Bolt Assembly	1	Yes
			5CH Latch Bolt Assembly	1	Yes
18	68-3522		Top Case and BracketAssembly STD	1	Yes
	68-3523		Top Case and Bracket Assembly 1/4" Cladded		Yes
	68-3524	N/A	Top Case and Bracket Assembly 1/2" Cladded		Yes
19	WDP692B	]	Bottom Rod <sup>2,3,4</sup>	1	
20	5CH-WDP692B		Bolt Sleeve	1	
21	]		Roll Pin	1	Yes
22	]		Spring (Bottom Bolt)	1	ies
23			Bottom Bolt	1	
24	]		Bottom Bolt Sleeve Spring	2	
25			Bottom Bolt Sleeve (MD/WD)	1	
		68-0888	Bottom Plate	1	Yes
26	N/A	68-4389	Screw Pack(W) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
		650	Top Strike Pack	1	Yes
		606	Bottom Strike Pack	1	Yes



<sup>1</sup>Specify finish <sup>2</sup>Specify AFF <sup>3</sup>Specify Opening Height <sup>4</sup>Also used with 12- 59-<sup>5</sup>Only when used with Aux Control <sup>6</sup>Specify Standard or 5CH prefix before order.

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

53-NB-WD-	PE8606	PE8610	PE8613	PE8615
59-NB-WD-	PE8640	PE8643	PE8646	PE8673
NB-WD-	PE8674			
53-NB-WD-5CH-				
NB-WD-5CH-				

Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
53-NB-WD-	68-5068	LHRB Chassis Assembly	
NB-WD-	68-5069	RHRB Chassis Assembly	Yes
53-NB-WD-5CH-		-	
NB-WD-5CH- (All Functions)			
	PE-2332	LHRB Chassis Assembly	
59-NB-WD- (All Functions)	PE-2333	RHRB Chassis Assembly	Yes

<sup>1</sup> Specify finish <sup>2</sup> Specify AFF <sup>3</sup> Specify Opening Height <sup>4</sup> Also used with 12- 59-
Specify AFF
<sup>3</sup> Specify Opening Height
<sup>4</sup> Also used with 12- 59-
<sup>2</sup> Only when used with Aux Control
<sup>6</sup> Specify Standard or 5CH prefix before order.

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sell- able	
1	N/A	PE-0146	Chassis Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes	
2		68-3905	Screw Pack (B) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes	
3		68-0011	Main Slide	1	Yes	
		68-1815	59- Main Slide	1	No	
4		68-1505	Chassis (LH)	1	Yes	
		68-1506	Chassis (RH)	1	Yes	
5	See chart	68-1503	Lift Lever	1	Yes	
6	above	68-0012	Roller (Main Slide)	2	Yes	
7	]	68-0324	Lift Lever Pivot Pin	1	Yes	]
8	]	01-4512	Spirol Pin	1	Yes	]
10	]	68-0241	Lift Arm	1	Yes	]
		PE-0302	59- Lift Arm	Yes		]
		68-0012	Roller (Main Slide)	1	Yes	]
11	PE-2028		Inner Chassis Assembly	1	Yes	]
	PE-2030	1	53- Inner Chassis Assembly	1	Yes	] (16)
	PE-2029	N/A	5CH- Inner Chassis Assembly	]	Yes	
	PE-2031		5CH-53- Inner Chassis Assembly		Yes	
12		PE-2036	Aux Control Link Assembly WD	1	Yes	
13	] N/A	PE-0447	Aux Control Bracket Retainer	1	Yes	
14		01-1154	Machine Screw	1	Yes	
15	WDP691T		Top Rod	1	Yes	
16	5CH-WDP660T		Coiled Pin	2	Yes	
17	WDA691T4		Latch Bolt Assembly	1	Yes	
			5CH Latch Bolt Assembly	1	Yes	
18	68-3522	N/A	Top Case and Bracket Assembly STD	1	Yes	
	68-3523		Top Case and Bracket Assembly 1/4" Cladded		Yes	
	68-3524		Top Case and Bracket Assembly 1/2" Cladded		Yes	
	N/A	68-4389	Screw Pack(W) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes	
		650	Top Strike Pack	1	Yes	



(15)

A8373:A 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

12-53-NB-WD-**PE8606** PE8610 PE8613 PE8615 12-59-NB-WD-PE8640 PE8643 PE8646 PE8673 12-NB-WD-PE8674 12-53-NB-WD-5CH-

12-NB-WD-5CH-

Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
53-NB-WD-	68-5068	LHRB Chassis Assembly	
NB-WD-	68-5069	RHRB Chassis Assembly	Yes
53-NB-WD-5CH-			
NB-WD-5CH- (All Functions)			
	PE-2332	LHRB Chassis Assembly	
59-NB-WD- (All Functions)	PE-2333	RHRB Chassis Assembly	Yes

ASSA ABLOY

SARGENT

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish <sup>2</sup>Specify AFF <sup>3</sup>Specify Opening Height <sup>4</sup>Also used with 59-<sup>5</sup>Only when used with Aux Control <sup>6</sup>Specify Standard or 5CH prefix before order.

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sell- able
1	N/A	PE-0146	Chassis Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2		68-3905	Screw Pack (B) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-0011	Main Slide	1	Yes
		68-1815	59- Main Slide	1	No
4	1	68-1505	Chassis (LH)	1	Yes
		68-1506	Chassis (RH)	1	Yes
5	See chart	68-1503	Lift Lever	1	Yes
6	above	68-0112	Roller (Main Slide)	2	Yes
7		68-0324	Lift Lever Pivot Pin	1	Yes
8		01-4512	Spirol Pin	1	Yes
9		68-0241	Lift Arm	1	Yes
	_	PE-0302	59- Lift Arm		
10		68-0323	Chassis Pin	2	Yes
11	PE-2028	N/A	12-Inner Chassis Assembly	1	Yes
	PE-2030		12-53- Inner Chassis Assembly	1	Yes
	PE-2029	-	5CH- Inner Chassis Assembly	1	Yes
	PE-2031		5CH-53- Inner Chassis Assembly		Yes
12	N/A	PE-2036	Aux Control Link Assembly WD	1	Yes
13	-	PE-0447	Aux Control Bracket Retainer	1	Yes
14		01-1154	Machine Screw	1	Yes
15	WDP691T 5CH-WDP660T	N/A	Top Rod	1	Yes
16	WDA691T4		Coiled Pin	2	Yes
17			Latch Bolt Assembly	1	Yes
10	60 2522	-	5CH Latch Bolt Assembly	1	Yes
18	68-3522	]	Top Case and Bracket Assembly STD	1	Yes
	68-3523		Top Case and Bracket Assembly 1/4" Cladded		Yes
	68-3524		Top Case and Bracket Assembly 1/2" Cladded		Yes
	N/A	68-4389	Screw Pack(W) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
		650	Top Strike Pack	1	Yes

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

25

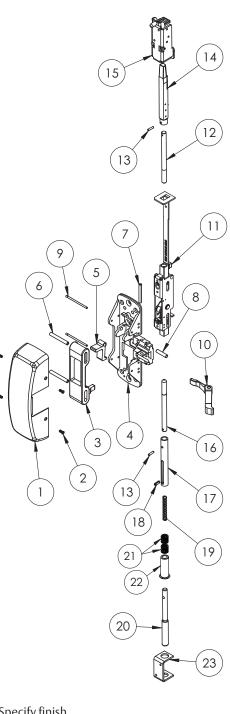
4

# 53-AD PE8606 59-AD PE8640 AD PE8674 53-AD-5CH AD-5CH

) PE8643 PE8646 PE8673	5	PE8610	PE8613	PE8615
	)	PE8643	PE8646	PE8673

Option Sellable Assembly # Description 53-AD-68-5068 LHRB Chassis Assembly 68-5069 **RHRB** Chassis Assembly AD-Yes 53-AD-5CH-AD-5CH- (All Functions) PE-2332 LHRB Chassis Assembly 59-AD- (All Functions) Yes PE-2333 **RHRB** Chassis Assembly Description Sell-Item Assembly # Part # Qty able N/A PE-0146 Chassis Cover<sup>1</sup> 1 Yes 1 2 68-3905 Screw Pack (B)<sup>1</sup> 1 Yes 3 68-0011 Main Slide 1 Yes 59- Main Slide 68-1815 No 68-1836 Main Slide Cup to 1/2" Cladding<sup>5</sup> Yes 4 1 68-1505 Chassis (LH) Yes 68-1506 Chassis (RH) Yes See chart 5 Lift Lever 1 above 68-1503 Yes Roller (Main Slide) 2 6 68-0012 Yes 7 01-4512 Spirol Pin 1 Yes 8 Lift Lever Pivot Pin 1 68-0324 Yes 9 68-0323 Chassis Pin 2 Yes 10 Lift Arm 68-0241 1 Yes PE-0302 59- Lift Arm Yes PE-2657 11 N/A Inner Chassis Assembly 1 Yes 53- Inner Chassis Assembly<sup>4</sup> PE-2661 Yes PE-2658 5CH- Inner Chassis Assembly Yes PE-2662 5CH-53- Inner Chassis Assembly Yes 12 Top Rod<sup>2,3,6</sup> 1 Yes P692T 13 Coiled Pin 2 Yes 5CH-P692T Latch Bolt Assembly 14 1 Yes 5CH Latch Bolt Assembly 1 Yes 15 68-5374 Top Case Assembly STD 1 Yes Top Case Assembly 1/4" Cladded 68-5375 Yes 68-5376 Top Case Assembly 1/2" Cladded Yes Bottom Rod<sup>1,2,3</sup> 1 Yes 16 17 **Bolt Sleeve** 1 **Roll Pin** 18 1 ADP692B Spring (Bottom Bolt) 19 1 5CH-ADP692B 20 **Bottom Bolt** 1 21 2 **Bottom Bolt Sleeve Spring** 22 Bottom Bolt Sleeve (AD) 1 68-0037 23 N/A **Bottom Case** 1 Yes 68-4389 Screw Pack (W)1 1 Yes 640 Aluminum Door Strike Pack 1 Yes

## SARGENT<sup>®</sup>



<sup>1</sup>Specify finish <sup>2</sup>Specify AFF <sup>3</sup>Specify Opening Height <sup>4</sup>Also used with 59-<sup>5</sup>Cut the main slide finger as needed for c panel thickness

<sup>6</sup>Specify Standard or 5CH prefix before order.

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

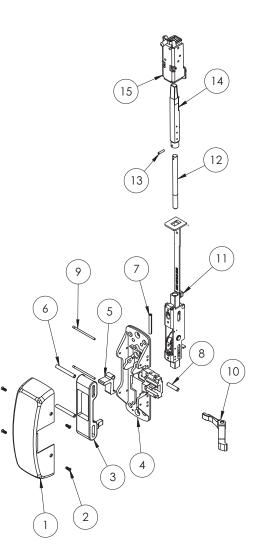
Experience a safer and more open world

#### 53-NB-AD-59-NB-AD-NB-AD-53-NB-AD-5CH-NB-AD-5CH-

#### PE8606 PE8610 PE8613 PE8615 PE8640 PE8643 PE8646 PE8673 PE8674



Optio	n		Ass	sembly #	Description	Se	ellable
53-NB-AD-		68-5068		LHRB Chassis Assembly			
NB-AD-		68-5069		RHRB Chassis Assembly	Ye	Yes	
	53-NB-AD-5CH-						
NB-AI	D-5CH- (All Function	ons)					
				2332	LHRB Chassis Assembly		
59-NE	3-AD- (All Functior	is)	PE-	2333	RHRB Chassis Assembly	Ye	2S
ltem	Assembly #	Part #		Descript	ion	Qty	Sell- able
1	N/A	PE-014	16	Chassis C	over <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2		68-390		Screw Pa		1	Yes
3		68-00		Main Slic		1	Yes
		68-18		59- Main	-	1	No
		68-183	36	Main Slic	le Cup to 1/2" Cladding <sup>5</sup>	1	Yes
4		68-150	)5	Chassis (		1	Yes
		68-150	)6	Chassis (	RH)	1	Yes
5	See chart above	68-150	)3	Lift Levei	•	1	Yes
6	]	68-00	12	Roller (N	1ain Slide)	2	Yes
7		01-451	12	Spirol Pi	า	1	Yes
8	]	68-024	41	Lift Arm		1	Yes
9	]	68-032	23	Chassis F	Pin	2	Yes
10		68-024	41	Lift Arm		1	Yes
		PE-030	)2	59- Lift A	rm		Yes
11	PE-2657			Inner Ch	assis Assembly	1	Yes
	PE-2661			53- Inne	r Chassis Assembly <sup>4</sup>		Yes
	PE-2658			5CH- Inn	er Chassis Assembly		Yes
	PE-2662			5CH-53-	Inner Chassis Assembly		Yes
12				Top Rod <sup>2</sup>	2,3,6	1	Yes
13	P692T	N/A		Coiled Pi	n	2	Yes
14	5CH-P692T				lt Assembly	1	Yes
					h Bolt Assembly	1	Yes
15	68-5374				Assembly STD	1	Yes
	68-5375			<u> </u>	Assembly 1/4" Cladded		Yes
	68-5376			Top Case	Assembly 1/2" Cladded		Yes
16	N/A	68-438	39	Screw Pa	ick (W) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
		639		Aluminu	m Door Strike Pack	1	Yes



- <sup>1</sup>Specify finish <sup>2</sup>Specify AFF <sup>3</sup>Specify Opening Height <sup>4</sup>Also used with 59-<sup>5</sup>Cut the main slide finger as needed for

panel thickness <sup>6</sup>Specify Standard or 5CH prefix before order.

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

Experience a safer and more open world

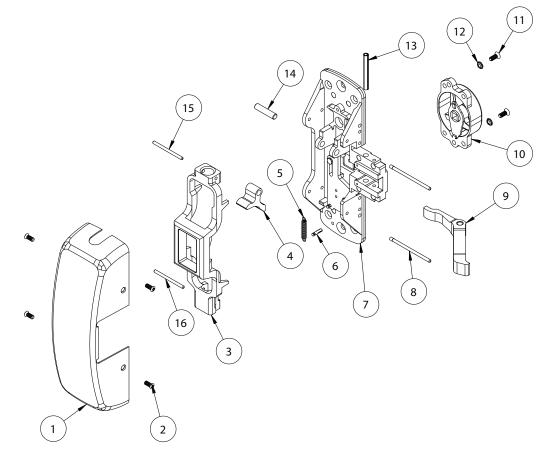
## STD PE8706 PE8713 PE8715 PE8743 12 PE8746 PE8773 PE8774 HC 12-HC PE8746 PE8773



	Option		Assem	bly#	Description		Sellable
	06.10	1 - 42 46 72 74	68-2201	(LHRB)			Ň
	06,13, 15, 43, 46, 73, 74		68-2202	(RHRB)	Chassis Assembly		Yes
	ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description		Qty	Sellable
[			Iaich		Description	l Quy	Seliable
	1		PE-0144	Chassis (		1	Yes
	1 2	N/A				1 1	
	1 2 3	N/A	PE-0144		Cover <sup>1</sup> Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1 1 1	Yes
	-	N/A	PE-0144 97-2563	Auxiliary	Cover1 / Screw Pack1 de	1 1 1 1	Yes Yes

4	]	68-1090	Lift Lever	1	Yes
5	]	97-0050	Knob Return Spring	1	Yes
6		01-0749	Groove Pin	1	No
7		68-2413	Chassis and Slide Assembly, LHRB	1	No
1	See	68-2414	Chassis and Slide Assembly, RHRB		No
8	chart	68-0323	Chassis Pin	2	Yes
9	above	68-0241	Lift Arm	1	Yes
10		68-7803	Knob Hub Subassembly	1	Yes
11		01-3384	8-32x7/16 PH FH MS	2	Yes
12		01-0930	Countersunk Lock Washer	2	Yes
13		01-4512	Spirol Pin	1	Yes
14		68-0324	Lift Lever Pivot Pin	1	Yes
15		97-0049	Top Rod Adjustment Pin	1	Yes
16	N/A	97-0048	Bottom Rod Adjustment Pin	1	Yes
17		68-5991	Mounting Screw Pack	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish



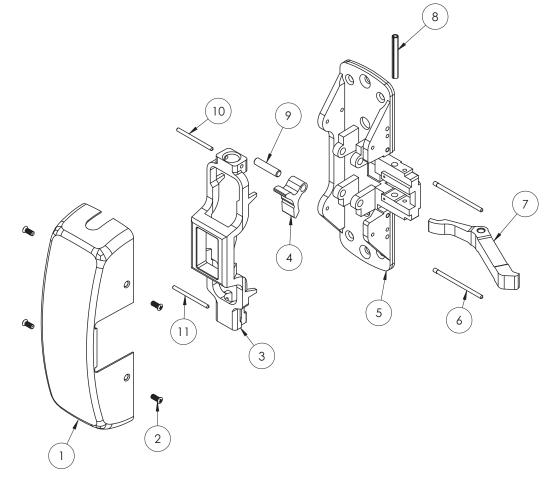
The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

Experience a safer and more open world

	Option Assembly #		Description		Sellable			
10.40		68-2163 (LHRB)		Chassis Assembly		Yes		
	10,40	68-2164 (R	HRB)	Chassis Assembly		Yes		
ltem	Assembly #	Part #		Description	Qty	Sellable		
1	N1/A	PE-0144	Chass	is Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes		
2	N/A	68-2113	Screw	<sup>,</sup> Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes		
3		68-0327	Main Slide		1	Yes		
4		68-1090	Lift Le	ver	1	Yes		
5		68-0326	Chass	Chassis		Yes		
6	68-2163(LHRB)	68-0323	Chass	is Pin	2	Yes		
7	68-2164(RHRB)	68-0241	Lift Ar	m	1	Yes		
1		PE-0302	59- PE	E Lift Arm	- 1	Yes		
8		01-4512	Spirol	Pin	1	Yes		
9		68-0324	Lift Le	ver Pivot Pin	1	Yes		
10		97-0049	Top R	od Adjustment Pin	1	Yes		
11	N/A	97-0048	Botto	m Rod Adjustment Pin	1	Yes		
12		68-5991	1	ting Screw Pack	1	Yes		

**1**Specify Finish



A8373:1 05/23

SARGENT

ASSA ABLOY

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

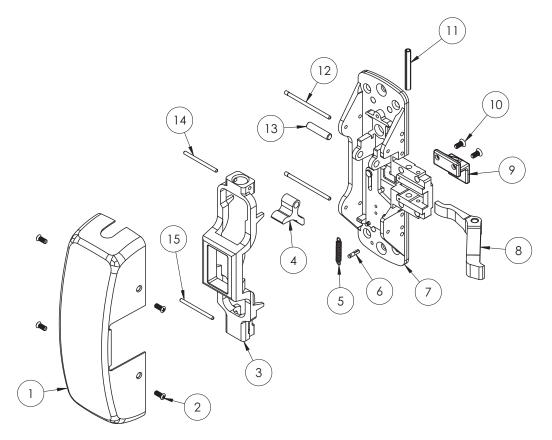
#### STD PE8728 12-HC-12-HC-

SARGENT	
ASSA ABLOY	I

Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
20	68-2210 (LHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Yes
28	68-2211 (RHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Yes

Item	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1		PE-0144	Chassis Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	N/A	68-2113	Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-0327	Main Slide	1	Yes
4		68-1090	Lift Lever	1	Yes
5		97-0050	Knob Return Spring	1	Yes
6		01-0749	Groove Pin	1	No
7	<u>C</u>	68-2415	Chassis and Slide Assembly, LHRB	1	No
1	See chart	68-2416	Chassis and Slide Assembly, RHRB		No
8	above	68-0241	Lift Arm	1	Yes
9	above	97-0089	Thumb Piece Lever	1	Yes
10		01-1146	8-32x3/8 PH FH U'CUT Screw	2	Yes
11		01-4512	Spirol Pin	1	Yes
12		68-0323	Chassis Pin	2	Yes
13		68-0324	Lift Lever Pivot Pin	1	Yes
14		97-0049	Top Rod Adjustment Pin	1	Yes
15	N/A	97-0048	Bottom Rod Adjustment Pin	1	Yes
16		68-5991	Mounting Screw Pack	1	Yes

1Specify Finish



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

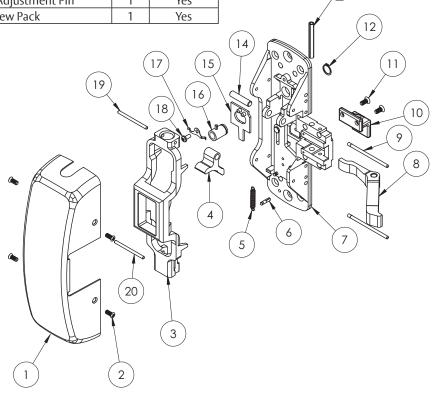
Experience a safer and more open world

### SARGENT ASSA ABLOY

13

Option		Assembly #		Description		Sellable
	62,63	68-2204 (LHRB)		Changin Annorth II.		Yes
02,05		68-2205 (	RHRB)	Chassis Assembly		Yes
		1				
ltem	Assembly #	Part #		Description	Qty	Sellable
1	N/A	PE-0144	Chassis		1	Yes
2	11/7	68-2113	Screw F	Pack1	1	Yes
3		68-0327	Main Sl	ide	1	Yes
4		68-1090	Lift Leve	er	1	Yes
5		97-0050	Knob R	eturn Spring	1	Yes
6		01-0749	Groove	Pin	1	No
7		68-2415	Chassis	and Slide Assembly, LHRB	1	No
1		68-2416	Chassis	and Slide Assembly, RHRB	1	No
8		68-0241	Lift Arm		1	Yes
9		68-0323	Chassis Pin		2	Yes
10	See	97-0089	Thumb	Piece Lever	1	Yes
11	chart	01-1146	8-32x3	/8 PH FH U'CUT Screw	2	Yes
12	above	01-0005	Retaini	ng Ring	1	Yes
13		01-4512	Spirol P	in	1	Yes
14		68-0324	Lift Leve	er Pivot Pin	1	Yes
15		68-2198	Locking	s Slide Assembly, LHRB	1	Yes
15		68-2199	Locking	; Slide Assembly, RHRB		Yes
16		97-2048	Cylinde	r Hub and Pin Assembly	1	Yes
17		68-0368	Locking	; Slide Spring, LHRB	1	Yes
		97-0006		Locking Slide Spring, RHRB		Yes
18		01-1190	6-32x5	/16 PH PNHD Self Tap	1	Yes
19		97-0049	Top Roo	d Adjustment Pin	1	Yes
20	N/A	97-0048	Bottom	Rod Adjustment Pin	1	Yes
21		68-5991	Mounti	ng Screw Pack	1	Yes

**1**Specify Finish



A8373:1 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT<sup>®</sup> products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

 STD
 PE8706
 PE8710
 PE8713
 PE8715

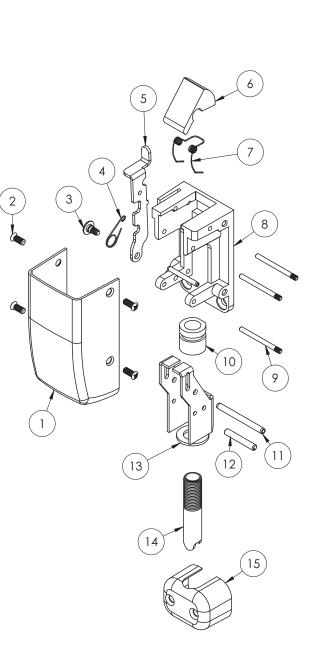
 PE8728
 PE8740
 PE8743
 PE8746

 PE8762
 PE8763
 PE8773
 PE8774

Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
(All Functions)	68-4557	Top Case Assembly	Yes

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sell- able
1	N/A	97-0018	Top Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	N/A	68-3905	Screw Pack (B) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		97-0065	Latch Release Lever Pin	1	Yes
4		97-0579	Spring, Torsion	1	Yes
5		68-1155	Latch Retracting Lever	1	Yes
6		97-0296	Latch Bolt	1	Yes
7		97-0300	L.B. Spring	1	Yes
8	68-4557	97-0299	Chassis	1	Yes
9		97-0294	Pivot Pin	1	Yes
10		68-1455	Top Rod Adjuster	1	Yes
11		01-0461	Spirol Pin	1	Yes
12		01-0002	Roll Pin	1	Yes
13		97-0298	Top Slide	1	Yes
14		670T	Top Rod	1	Yes
15	N/A	97-0020	Rod Guide <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
16		646	Strike Pack	1	Yes

**1**Specify Finish



SARGENT

ASSA ABLOY

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

A8373:A 05/23

32

 STD
 PE8706
 PE8710
 PE8713
 PE8715

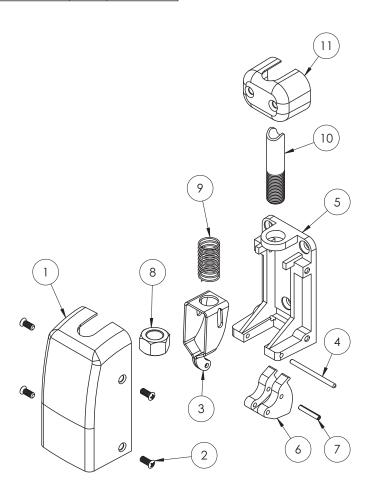
 PE8728
 PE8740
 PE8743
 PE8746

 PE8762
 PE8763
 PE8773
 PE8774

Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
(All Functions)	68-4549	Bottom Case Assembly	Yes

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1		97-0018	Bottom Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	N/A	68-3905	Screw Pack (B) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		97-0035	Retractor	1	Yes
4		97-0084	Adjustment Pin, Bottom Rod	1	Yes
5	68-4549	97-0025	Bottom Chassis	1	Yes
6	08-4549	97-0053	Bottom Latch Bolt	1	Yes
7		01-0697	Spirol Pin	1	Yes
8		97-0572	Rod Adjustment Nut	1	Yes
9		97-0101	Spring, Compression	1	Yes
10	NIZA	670B	Bottom Rod	1	Yes
11	N/A	97-0020	Rod Guide <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
12		624	Bottom Strike Pack	1	Yes

1Specify Finish



A8373:1 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT<sup>®</sup> products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

SARGENT

ASSA ABLOY

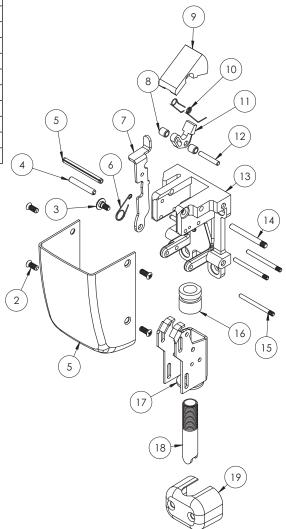
12-	PE8706	PE8710	PE8713	PE8715
	PE8728	PE8740	PE8743	PE8746
	PE8762	PE8763	PE8773	PE8774

### SARGENT ASSA ABLOY

Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
(All Functions)	68-4559	Top Case Assembly	Yes

Item	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1		97-0018	Top Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	N/A	68-3905	Screw Pack (B) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		97-0065	Latch Release Lever Pin	1	Yes
4		01-0002	Roll Pin	1	Yes
5		01-0461	Spirol Pin	1	Yes
6		97-0579	Spring, Torsion	1	Yes
7		97-0399	Latch Retracting Lever	1	Yes
8		97-0391	Sleeve	2	Yes
9		97-0398	Latch Bolt	1	Yes
10	68-4559	97-0400	Top Case Spring	1	Yes
11		97-0405	Guard Lever	1	Yes
12		97-0393	Pivot Pin	1	Yes
13		97-0402	Top Chassis	1	Yes
14		97-0394	Latch Bolt Pivot Pin	1	Yes
15		97-0294	Pivot Pin	3	Yes
16		68-1455	Top Rod Adjuster	1	Yes
17		97-0397	Slide	1	Yes
18		670T	Top Rod	1	Yes
19	N/A	97-0020	Rod Guide <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
20		646	Strike Pack	1	Yes

**1**Specify Finish



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

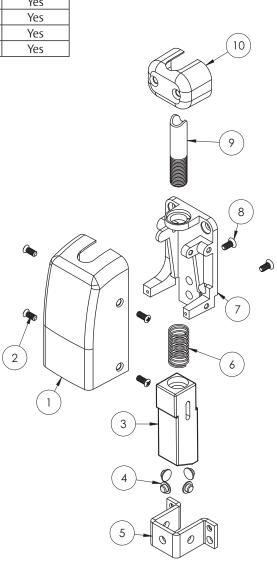
34

FM- 12-FM-		PE8706 PE8710 PE8728 PE8740		PE8715 PE8746	SARGENT
HC- 12-HC-		PE8762 PE8763	PE8773	PE8774	ASSA ABLOY
HC4-					
12-HC4-					
Ontion	Accombly #	Description	5	llabla	

	Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
(All Functions) 68-4558 Bottom Case Assembly Yes	(All Functions)	68-4558	Bottom Case Assembly	Yes

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	N/A	97-0392	Bottom Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	NA	68-3905	Screw Pack (B) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-1454	Bottom Bolt	1	Yes
4	]	97-0305	Nylon Insert	4	Yes
5	68-4558	97-0270	Reinforcement	1	Yes
6		97-0101	Spring, Compression	1	Yes
7		97-0080	Chassis	1	Yes
8		01-4404	CR-FH #6 Head 8-32 Screw	2	Yes
9		670B	Bottom Rod	1	Yes
10		97-0020	Rod Guide <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
11	N/A	655	Flat Strike Pack (STD, HC)	1	Yes
		653	Bottom Strike Pack (FM)	1	Yes

**1**Specify Finish



The warranty on SARGENT<sup>®</sup> products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

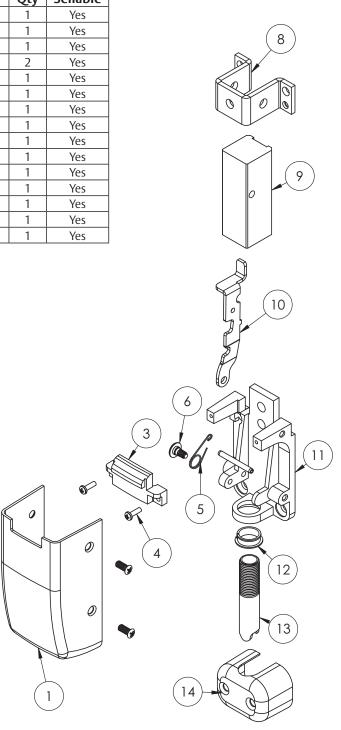
Experience a safer and more open world

FM-	PE8706	PE8710	PE8713	PE8715
12-FM-	PE8728	PE8740	PE8743	PE8746
HC-	PE8762	PE8763	PE8773	PE8774
12-HC-				
HC4-				
12-HC4-				

Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
(All Functions)	68-4561	Top Case Assembly	Yes

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1		97-0084	Top Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	N/A	68-3905	Screw Pack (B) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		97-0079	Top Case Filler	1	Yes
4		01-1490	#4-40 x 3/8 PH Pan MS	2	Yes
5		97-0579	Spring, Torsion	1	Yes
6		97-0065	Pin, Latch Release Lever	1	Yes
7	68-4561	01-0695	Spirol Pin	1	Yes
8	08-4501	97-0761	Top Reinforcement	1	Yes
9		68-4560	Top Slide Assembly	1	Yes
10		68-1665	Latch Release Lever	1	Yes
11		97-0080	Chassis	1	Yes
12		01-0476	Snap-In Nyliner	1	Yes
13		670T	Top Rod	1	Yes
14	N/A	97-0020	Rod Guide <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
15		659	Strike Pack	1	Yes

**1**Specify Finish



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

2

Experience a safer and more open world

SARGENT

ASSA ABLOY

36

#### 12-53-12-53-HC-53-53-HC-12-53-HC4-12-53-NB-53-NB-53-HC4-

### PE8706 PE8713 PE8715 PE8743

PE8746 PE8773 PE8774

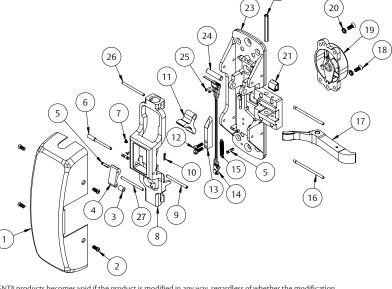
### SARGENT ASSA ABLOY

59-

Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
	68-3714 (LHRB)	Chassis Assambly	Yes
	68-3715 (RHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Yes
06, 13 , 15, 43, 46, 73, 74	PE-2334 (LHRB) PE-2335 (RHRB)	59- Chassis Assembly	Yes

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	NI/A	PE-0144	Chassis Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	N/A	97-2563	Auxillary Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-1768	Spacer	1	No
4		68-1087	Locking Lever	1	No
5		01-0749	Groove Pin	3	No
6		68-1128	Slide Pivot Pin	1	No
7		68-1123	Lock Lever Spring	1	No
8		68-1671	Main Slide	1	No
9		68-1127	Roll Pin	1	No
10		98-0238	Guard Bracket Hairpin	1	Yes
11		68-1090	Lift Lever	1	Yes
12		01-4396	59-80 Machine Screw	2	No
13		68-1092	Lift Block	1	No
14		52-2217	Switch Assembly	1	Yes
15	See chart above	97-0050	Knob Return Spring	1	Yes
16		68-0323	Chassis Pin	2	Yes
17		68-1137	Lift Arm	_ 1	Yes
17		PE-0302	59- PE Lift Arm		Yes
18		01-3384	8-32x7/16 PH FH MS	2	Yes
19		68-7803	Knob Hub Subassembly	1	Yes
20		01-0930	CS Lock Washer	2	Yes
21		01-0150	Wire Clip	1	Yes
22		01-4512	Spirol Pin	1	Yes
23		68-2413	Chassis w/ Locking Slide Assembly, LHRB	1	No
		68-2414	Chassis w/ Locking Slide Assembly, RHRB		No
24		68-0324	Lift Lever Pivot Pin	1	Yes
25		01-4381	Machine Screw	2	No
26		97-0049	Top Rod Adjustable Pin	1	Yes
27	N/A	97-0048	Bottom Rod Adjustable Pin	1	Yes
28		68-5991	Mounting Screw Pack	1	Yes

**1**Specify Finish



22

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

#### 12-53- PE8710 PE8740 53-12-53-HC-53-HC-59-

Opt	ion	Asse	mbly #	Description		Sellable
		68-382	23 (LHRB)	Chancia Assembly		Yes
10,	40	68-382	24 (RHRB)	Chassis Assembly		Yes
		PE-233	88 (LHRB) 9 (RHRB)	59-Chassis Assembly		Yes
ltem	Asse	embly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1		-	PE-0144	Chassis Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	1	N/A	97-2563	Auxillary Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3			68-1123	Spring, Locking Lever	1	No
4 5	1		68-1087	Locking Lever	1	No
5			68-1768	Spacer	1	No
6	]		68-1671	Main Slide	1	No
7	]		68-1127	Roll Pin	1	No
8			98-0238	Guard Bracket Hairpin	1	Yes
9			68-1294	Stop Pin	1	Yes
10			68-1113	Chassis, LHRB	- 1	No
-			68-1114	Chassis, RHRB		No
11			68-0323	Chassis Pin	2	Yes
12	See ch	art above	68-1137	Lift Arm	1	Yes
12			PE-0302	59- PE Lift Arm	1	Yes
13	]		01-0150	Wire Clip	1	Yes
14			01-4512	Spirol Pin	1	Yes
15			68-0324	Lift Lever Pivot Pin	1	Yes
16	]		52-2217	Switch Assembly	1	Yes
17			01-4381	Machine Screw	2	No
18			68-1090	Lift Lever	1	Yes
19			68-1128	Slide Pivot Pin	1	No
20	]		01-0749	Groove Pin	2	No
21			97-0049	Top Rod Adjustment Pin	1	Yes
22	]	N/A	97-0048	Bottom Rod Adjustment Pin	1	Yes
23	]		68-5991	Mounting Screw Pack	1	Yes

#### Specify Finish

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

Experience a safer and more open world

SARGENT ASSA ABLOY

 $\Sigma$ 

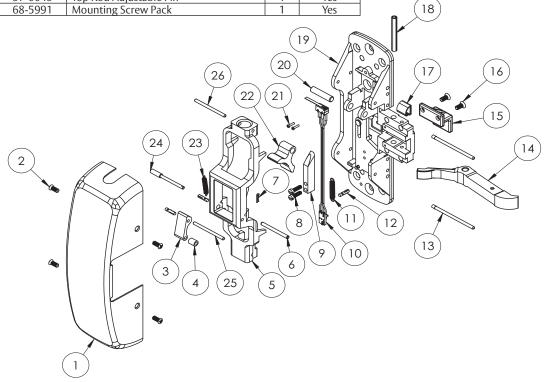
12-53-	12-53-HC-	PE8728
53-	53-HC-	
12-53-HC4-		
53-HC4-		
59-		



Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
	68-3829 (LHRB)	Chaosia Association	Yes
28	68-3830 (RHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Yes
	PE-2342 (LHRB) PE-2343 (RHRB)	59-Chassis Assembly	Yes

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	N/A	PE-0144	Chassis Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	NA	68-3905	Auxillary Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-1087	Locking Lever	1	No
4		68-1768	Spacer	1	No
5		68-1671	Main Slide	1	Yes
6		68-1127	Roll Pin	1	No
7		98-0238	Guard Bracket Hairpin	1	Yes
8		01-4396	59-80 Machine Screw	2	Yes
9		68-1092	Lift Block	1	Yes
10		52-2217	Switch Assembly	1	Yes
11		97-0050	Knob Return Spring	1	Yes
12		01-0749	Groove Pin	3	No
13	See	68-0323	Chassis Pin	2	Yes
14		68-1137	Lift Arm	1	Yes
14	chart	PE-0302	59- PE Lift Arm	1	Yes
15	above	97-0089	Thumb Piece Lever	1	Yes
16		01-1146	8-32x3/8 PH FL U'CUT W/NY	1	Yes
17		01-0150	Wire Clip	1	Yes
18		01-4512	Spirol Pin	1	Yes
10		68-2413	Chassis w/ Locking Slide Assembly, LHRB	1	No
19		68-2414	Chassis w/ Locking Slide Assembly, RHRB	I	No
20		68-0324	Lift Lever Pivot Pin	1	Yes
21		01-4381	Machine Screw	2	No
22	1	68-1090	Lift Lever	1	Yes
23		68-1123	Spring, Locking Lever	1	No
24	1	68-1128	Slide Pivot Pin	1	No
25		97-0048	Bottom Rod Adjustable Pin	1	Yes
26	N/A	97-0049	Top Rod Adjustable Pin	1	Yes
27	1 '	68-5991	Mounting Screw Pack	1	Yes

**1**Specify Finish



Experience a safer and more open world The warranty on SARGENT<sup>®</sup> products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

#### PE8762 PE8763

12-53-53-12-53-HC-53-HC-59-

1	
ASSA ABLOY	

SARGENT

Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
	68-3826 (LHRB)	Chassis Assambly	Yes
62, 63	68-3827 (RHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Yes
	PE-2340 (LHRB)	EQ Chassis Assembly	Voc
	PE-2341 (RHRB)	59-Chassis Assembly	Yes

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	NI/A	PE-0144	Chassis Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	N/A	97-2563	Auxillary Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-1087	Locking Lever	1	No
4		68-1768	Spacer	1	No
5		68-1671	Main Slide	1	No
6		68-1127	Roll Pin	1	No
7		98-0238	Guard Bracket Hairpin	1	Yes
8		68-1090	Lift Lever	1	Yes
9		01-4396	59-80 Machine Screw	2	Yes
10		52-2217	Switch Assembly	1	Yes
11		68-1092	Lift Block	1	Yes
12		97-0050	Knob Return Spring	1	Yes
13		68-2413	Chassis and Locking Slide Assembly, LHRB	- 1	No
15		68-2414	Chassis and Locking Slide Assembly, RHRB		No
14		68-0323	Chassis Pin	2	Yes
15		68-1137	Lift Arm	- 1	Yes
15	See	PE-0302	59- PE Lift Arm	I	Yes
16	chart	97-0089	Thumb Piece Lever	1	Yes
17	above	01-1146	8-32x3/8 PH FL U'CUT W/NY	1	Yes
18		01-0150	Wire Clip	1	Yes
19		01-0005	Retaining Ring	1	Yes
20		01-4512	Spirol Pin	1	Yes
21		68-0324	Lift Lever Pivot Pin	1	Yes
22		68-2198	Locking Slide Assembly, LHRB	- 1	Yes
22		68-2199	Locking Slide Assembly, RHRB		Yes
23		01-4381	Machine Screw	2	Yes
24		68-0368	Locking Slide Spring, LHRB	1	Yes
24		97-0006	Locking Slide Spring, RHRB	- 1	Yes
25		01-1190	6-32x5/16 PH PNHD Self Tap Screw	1	Yes
26		97-2048	Cylinder Hub and Pin Assembly	1	Yes
27		68-1123	Lock Lever Spring	1	No
28		68-1128	Slide Pivot Pin	1	No
29		01-0749	Groove Pin	3	No
30		97-0049	Top Rod Adjustable Pin	1	Yes
31	N/A	97-0048	Bottom Rod Adjustable Pin	1	Yes
32		68-5991	Mounting Screw Pack	1	Yes

#### 1 Specify Finish

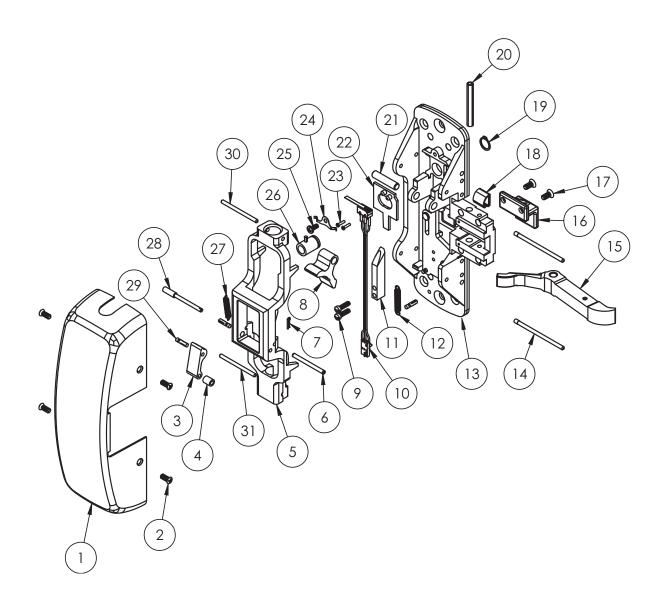
Continued on next page.

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

12-53- PE8762 PE8763 53-12-53-HC-53-HC-59-





The warranty on SARGENT\* products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

 $\label{eq:copyright} @ 2023, {\sf SARGENT} {\sf Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of {\sf SARGENT} {\sf Manufacturing Company is prohibited}.$ 

12-FM-FM-

## PE8706 PE8713 PE8715 PE8743 PE8746 PE8773 PE8774

### SARGENT ASSA ABLOY

Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
06, 13, 15, 43, 46, 73, 74	68-7306 (LHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Yes
	68-7307 (RHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Yes

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	NI/A	PE-0144	Chassis Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	N/A	97-2563	Auxillary Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-1664	Main Slide	1	Yes
4		68-1656	Lift Lever	1	Yes
5		01-4396	59-80 Machine Screw	2	Yes
6		68-1655	Lift Block	1	Yes
7		97-0050	Knob Return Spring	1	Yes
8		01-0749	Groove Pin	1	No
9		68-7310	Chassis and Slide Assembly, LHRB	1	No
9		68-7311	Chassis and Slide Assembly, RHRB		No
10	See chart above	68-0323	Chassis Pin	2	Yes
11		68-0241	Lift Arm	1	Yes
12		01-9372	Lift Lever Pivot Pin	1	Yes
13		68-7803	Knob Hub Assembly	1	Yes
14		01-3384	8-32x7/16 PH FH MS	2	Yes
15		01-0930	Countersunk Lock Washer	2	Yes
16		01-4512	Spirol Pin	1	Yes
17		97-0049	Top Rod Adjustment Pin	1	Yes
18		97-0048	Bottom Rod Adjustment Pin	1	Yes
19		68-5991	Mounting Screw Pack	1	Yes

Specify Finish

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

G.

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

Experience a safer and more open world

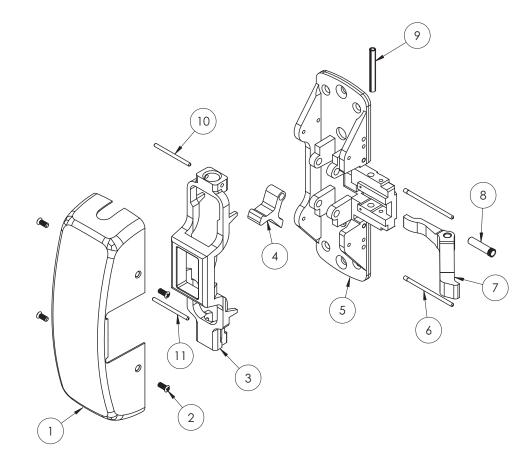
 $\square$ 

### SARGENT ASSA ABLOY

Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
(10,40)	68-7308 (LHRB)	Chassis Assambly	Yes
(10, 40)	68-7309 (RHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Yes

Item	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	N/A	PE-0144	Chassis Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	NA	97-2563	Auxillary Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-1664	Main Slide	1	Yes
4		68-1656	Lift Lever	1	Yes
5	See chart above	68-1660	Chassis	1	Yes
6		68-0323	Chassis Pin	2	Yes
7		68-0241	Lift Arm	1	Yes
8		01-9372	Lift Lever Pivot Pin	1	Yes
9		01-4512	Spirol Pin	1	Yes
10		97-0049	Top Rod Adjustment Pin	1	Yes
11	N/A	97-0048	Bottom Rod Adjustment Pin	1	Yes
12		68-5991	Mounting Screw Pack	1	Yes

**1**Specify Finish



A8373:1 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT\* products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

12-HC4-HC4-

## PE8706PE8710PE8713PE8715PE8740PE8743PE8746PE8773PE8774



Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
06 10 12 15 40 42 46 72 74	68-4112 (LHRB)	Chassis Assambly	Yes
06, 10, 13, 15, 40, 43, 46, 73, 74	68-4113 (RHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Yes

Item	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable	
1	NUA	PE-0144	Chassis Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes	
2	N/A	97-2563	Auxillary Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes	
3		68-1087	Locking Lever	1	No	
4		68-1768	Spacer	1	No	
5		68-1671	Main Slide	1	Yes	
6		68-1127	Roll Pin	1	No	
7		98-0238	Guard Bracket Hairpin	1	Yes	
8		01-4396	59-80 Machine Screw	2	No	
9		68-1090	Lift Lever	1	Yes	
10		68-1092	Lift Block	1	Yes	
11		97-0050	Knob Return Spring	1	Yes	
12		01-0749	Groove Pin	3	Yes	
13	See chart above	68-2413	Chassis and Slide Assembly, LHRB	1	No	
13		68-2414	Chassis and Slide Assembly, RHRB		No	
14		68-0323	Chassis Pin	2	Yes	
15		68-1137	Lift Arm	1	Yes	
16		68-7803			Yes	
17		01-0930	Countersunk Lock Washer	2	Yes	
18		01-3384	8-32x7/16 PH FH MS	2	Yes	
19		01-4512	Spirol Pin	1	Yes	
20		68-0324	Lift Lever Pivot Pin	2	Yes	
21		68-1123	Return Spring, Guarding	1	No	
22		68-1128	Slide Pivot Pin	1	No	$\frown$
23		97-0048	Bottom Rod Adjustment Pin	1	Yes	(19)
24	N/A	97-0049	Top Rod Adjustment Pin	1	Yes	
25	'	68-5991	Mounting Screw Pack	1	Yes	

#### Specify Finish

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

*C*\_\_\_

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

Experience a safer and more open world

STD	PE8804	PE8806	PE8810	PE8813	PE8815	PE8840	PE8843
WS-	PE8844	PE8846	PE8873	PE8874	PE8875	PE8876	PE8877
53-	PE8878	PE8881	PE8882	PE8888			

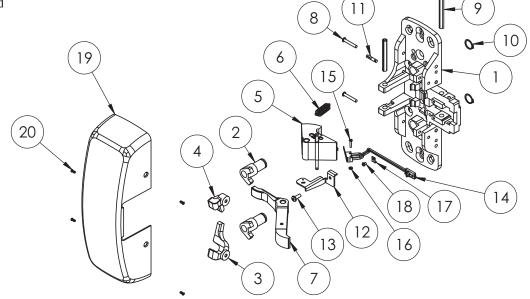


WS-53-

Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable	
(All functions)	68-4261	LHRB/RHRB	Yes	
WS- (All functions)	08-4201	LHRB/RHRB	res	
53- (All functions)	68-6075	LHRB/RHRB	Yes	
WS-53- All functions)	08-0075	LHRB/RHRB	res	

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1		68-1389	Chassis Blank (Std)	1	No
2		98-0018	Outside Cylinder Hub	2	Yes
3		68-1367	Lift Lever (RH)	1	Yes
4		68-1366	Lift Lever (LH)	1	Yes
5		68-4413	Standard Latchbolt (68-4261)	1	Yes
5		68-7417	53- Standard Latchbolt (68-6075)	1	Yes
6		98-0028	Latchbolt Spring	1	Yes
7		68-1137	Lift Arm	1	Yes
8	Casabart	98-0011	Latchbolt Lever Pivot Pin	2	Yes
9	See chart above	01-4512	Spirol Pin	2	Yes
10	above	01-0005	Retaining Ring, Truarc 5100-43	2	Yes
11		01-0008	Groove Pin	1	No
12		68-1685	Switch Bracket (53- Only)	1	Yes
13		01-1220	#6-32 x 1/8" Ph Pn Hd Machine Screw (53- Only)	1	Yes
14		52-4545	Switch Assembly (53- Only)	1	Yes
15		01-9446	#1-72 x 11/32" Ph Fl Hd Machine Screw (53- Only)	1	Yes
16		01-0909	Hex Machine Screw Nut (53- Only)	1	Yes
17		52-0310	Cable Clamp (53- Only)	1	Yes
18		01-1482	Cr-Phms #2-56 X 1/8" (53- Only)	1	Yes
19		PE-0145	Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
20		68-3905	Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
Not	N/A	68-2143	Screw Pack	1	Yes
Shown		649	Strike Pack	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Indicates finish required



The warranty on SARGENT<sup>®</sup> products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

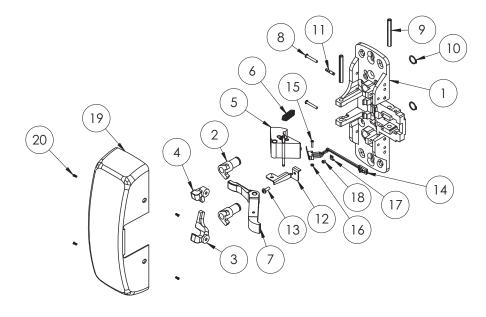
12-	PE8804	PE8806	PE8810	PE8813	PE8815	PE8840
12-WS-	PE8843	PE8844	PE8846	PE8873	PE8874	PE8875
12-53-	PE8876	PE8877	PE8878	PE8881	PE8882	PE8888
WS-12-53-						



Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
12- (All functions)	69 4363	LHRB/RHRB	Noc
WS-12- (All functions)	68-4263	LHRB/RHRB	Yes
12-53- (All functions)	69 6076	LHRB/RHRB	Noc
WS-12-53- (All functions)	68-6076	LHRB/RHRB	Yes

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1		68-1378	Chassis Blank (12-)	1	No
2		98-0018	Outside Cylinder Hub	2	Yes
3		68-1367	Lift Lever (RH)	1	Yes
4		68-1366	Lift Lever (LH)	1	Yes
5		68-4414	Fire Rated Latchbolt (68-4263)	1	Yes
ر ر		68-7418	12-53- Standard Latchbolt (68-6076)	1	Yes
6		98-0028	Latchbolt Spring	1	Yes
7		68-1137	Lift Arm	1	Yes
8	Carabant	98-0011	Latchbolt Lever Pivot Pin	2	Yes
9	See chart above	01-4512	Spirol Pin	2	Yes
10	above	01-0005	Retaining Ring, Truarc 5100-43	2	Yes
11		01-0008	Groove Pin	1	No
12		68-1685	Switch Bracket (53- Only)	1	Yes
13		01-1220	#6-32 x 1/8" Ph Pn Hd Machine Screw (53- Only)	1	Yes
14		52-4545	Switch Assembly (53- Only)	1	Yes
15		01-9446	#1-72 X 11/32" Ph Fl Hd Machine Screw (53- Only)	1	Yes
16		01-0909	Hex Machine Screw Nut (53- Only)	1	Yes
17		52-0310	Cable Clamp (53- Only)	1	Yes
18		01-1482	Cr-Phms #2-56 X 1/8" (53- Only)	1	Yes
19		PE-0145	Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
20		68-3905	Cover Screw Pack (#8-32 X 5/16") <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
Not	N/A	68-2143	Screw Pack	1	Yes
Shown		649	Strike Pack	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Indicates finish required



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

Experience a safer and more open world

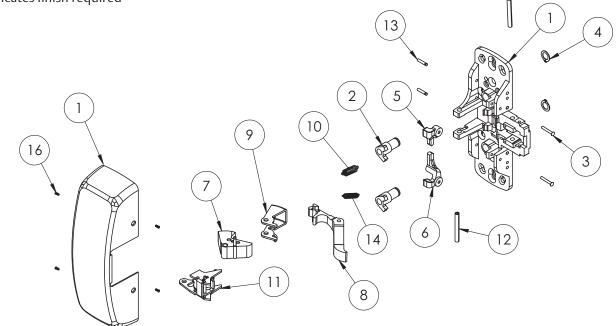
# AL-PE8804PE8806PE8810PE8813PE8815PE8840GL-PE8843PE8844PE8846PE8875PE8876PE887759-PE8878



Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
AL- (All Functions Except 77,78,81,82)	68-4410	LHRB/RHRB	Yes
GL- (All Functions)		LHRB/RHRB	
59- (All Functions)	PE-2321	LHRB/RHRB	Yes

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1		68-1485	Chassis (Std)	1	No
2	]	98-0018	Outside Hub	2	Yes
3	]	98-0011	Latchbolt Lever Pin	2	Yes
4	]	01-0005	Retaining Ring, Truarc 5100-43	2	Yes
5		68-1367	Lift Lever (RH)	1	Yes
6	]	68-1366	Lift Lever (LH)	1	Yes
7	]	68-4415	Guarded Latchbolt	1	Yes
8	See chart 68-1353		Lift Arm	1	Yes
	above	PE-0301	59- PE Lift Arm (Guarded)		
9	]	68-1352	Guide	1	Yes
10	]	98-0028	Latchbolt Spring	1	Yes
11	]	68-4417	Guard Bracket Std	1	Yes
12		01-4512	Spirol Pin	2	Yes
13	]	01-0008	Groove Pin	2	No
14		68-1394	Guide Spring	1	Yes
15		PE-0409	Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
16	N/A	68-3905	Cover Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
Not	]	68-2143	Screw Pack	1	Yes
Shown		649	Strike Pack	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Indicates finish required



Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

12-AL-	PE8804	PE8806	PE8810	PE8813	PE8815	PE8840
12-GL-	PE8843	PE8844	PE8846	PE8875	PE8876	PE8877
12-59-	PE8878	PE8881	PE8882			

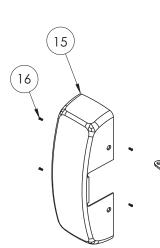


Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
12-AL- (All Functions Except 77,78,81,82)	68-4411	LHRB/RHRB	Yes
12-GL- (All Functions)		LHRB/RHRB	
12-59- (All Functions)	PE-2322	LHRB/RHRB	Yes

Item	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable	
1		68-1378	Chassis (12-)	1	No	
2			98-0018	Outside Hub	2	Yes
3	]	98-0011	Latchbolt Lever Pin	2	Yes	
4		01-0005	Retaining Ring, Truarc 5100-43	2	Yes	
5	]	68-1367	Lift Lever (RH)	1	Yes	
6	]	68-1366	Lift Lever (LH)	1	Yes	
7		68-4415	Guarded Latchbolt	1	Yes	
8	See chart	68-1353	Lift Arm	1	Yes	
	above	PE-0301	59- PE Lift Arm (Guarded)			
9		68-1352	Guide	1	Yes	
10		98-0028	Latchbolt Spring	1	Yes	
11	]	68-4417	Guard Bracket Std	1	Yes	
12	]	01-4512	Spirol Pin	2	Yes	
13	]	01-0008	Groove Pin	2	No	
14		68-1394	Guide Spring	1	Yes	
15	N/A	PE-0409	Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes	
16	]	68-3905	Cover Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes	
Not		68-2143	Screw Pack	1	Yes	
Shown		649	Strike Pack	1	Yes	

<sup>1</sup>Indicates finish required

**48** 



13

5

2

9

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

Experience a safer and more open world

1

Ø

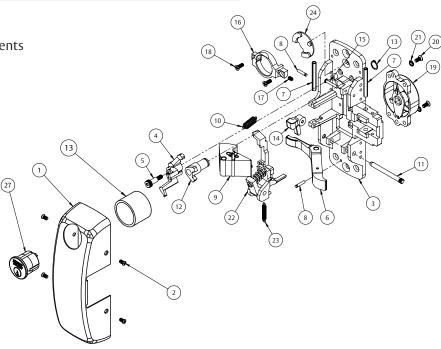
0

4

## SARGENT ASSA ABLOY

Func	tion		Assembly #	ŧ	Description		Sellable			
	c .		68-2425 (LHI	(B)			Yes			
1	6		68-2426 (RHRB) Chassis Assemb							Yes
ltem	Assem	bly#	Part #		Description	Qty	Sellable			
1			PE-0147		over (LHRB) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes			
	N/.	A	PE-0148		Chassis Cover (RHRB) <sup>1</sup>					
2			68-3908	Cover Sci	rew Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes			
3			68-0940	Chassis (I		1	No			
5			68-0941	Chassis (I			110			
4			68-7802	Locking L	ever Subassembly (LHRB)	1	Yes			
			68-8613		ever Subassembly (RHRB)					
5			01-9700	Shoulder	Screw	1	Yes			
6			68-1137	Lift Arm		1	Yes			
7			01-4512	Spirol Pin		2	Yes			
8			01-0008	Groove Pin		2	Yes			
9			68-4414	Latch Bolt Assembly		1	Yes			
10			98-0028	Spring, Latch Bolt Return		1	Yes			
11			68-0271	Pivot Pin, Knob Lever		1	Yes			
12	Se	0	98-0018	Outside Cylinder Hub		3	Yes			
13	cha		01-0005	Retaining Ring		2	Yes			
15	abo		68-0237	Latch Bol	t Lift Lever (LHRB)	1	Yes			
14	aDO	we	68-0238	Latch Bol	t Lift Lever (RHRB)	1	res			
15			98-0011	Pivot Pin,	Latch Bolt Lift Lever	1	Yes			
16			98-0020	Inside Cy	linder Support	1	Yes			
17			01-1095	Set Screw	/ #8-32 x 1/4 Cup Point	2	Yes			
18			01-3384	Machine	Screw, #8-32 X 7/16	2	Yes			
19			68-7803	Knob Hul	o Subassembly	1	Yes			
20			01-1146	Machine	Screw, #8-32 X 3/8	2	Yes			
21			01-0930	Counters	unk Lock Washer	1	Yes			
22			68-4236	Knob Lev	er (LHRB)	1	Vor			
22			68-4235	Knob Lev	er (RHRB)		Yes			
23			97-0050	Spring, Knob Return		1	Yes			
24			68-1929		Cam Adapter	1	Yes			
25			98-0021	Blocking		1	Yes			
26	N/	٨	68-2143	Screw Pa		1	Yes			
27		Ч	-	Cylinder <sup>1</sup>		1	Yes			
28			649	Strike Pag	:k	1	Yes			

<sup>1</sup> Specify Finish <sup>2</sup> Specify #44 cylinder by keying requirements



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

SARGENT	
ASSA ABLOY	

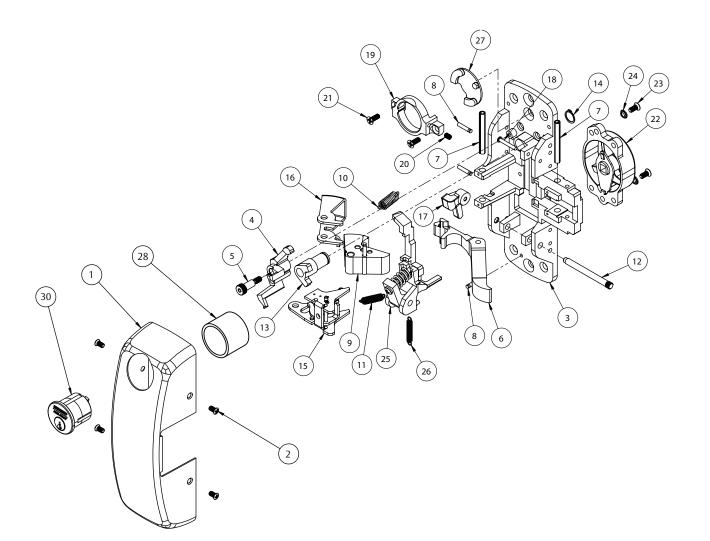
Function	Assembly #	Description	Sellable	
	68-4077 (LHRB)			
16	68-4078 (RHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Yes	

Item	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1		PE-0410	Chassis Cover (LHRB) <sup>1</sup>		V/
	N/A	PE-0411	Chassis Cover (RHRB) <sup>1</sup>	- 1	Yes
2		68-3908	Cover Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-0940	Chassis (LHRB)	- 1	No
2		68-0941	Chassis (RHRB)	I	INO
4		68-7802	Locking Lever Subassembly (LHRB)	- 1	Yes
		68-8613	Locking Lever Subassembly (RHRB)		
5		01-9700	Shoulder Screw	1	Yes
6		68-1353	Lift Arm	1	Yes
7		01-4512	Spirol Pin	2	Yes
8		01-0008	Groove Pin		Yes
9		68-4415	Latch Bolt Assembly	1	Yes
10		98-0028	Spring, Latch Bolt Return	1	Yes
11		68-1394	Spring, Guarding	1	Yes
12		68-0271	Pivot Pin, Knob Lever	1	Yes
13		98-0018	Outside Cylinder Hub	1	Yes
14		01-0005	Retaining Ring	2	Yes
15	See chart above	68-4417	Guard Bracket Assembly	1	Yes
16		68-1352	Guide, Guarding	1	Yes
17		68-0237	Latch Bolt Lift Lever (LHRB)	- 1	Yes
17		68-0238	Latch Bolt Lift Lever (RHRB)		res
18		98-0011	Pivot Pin, Latch Bolt Lift Lever	1	Yes
19		98-0020	Inside Cylinder Support	1	Yes
20		01-1095	Set Screw #8-32 x 1/4 Cup Point	2	Yes
21		01-3384	Machine Screw, #8-32 X 7/16	2	Yes
22		68-7803	Knob Hub Subassembly	1	Yes
23		01-1146	Machine Screw, #8-32 X 3/8	2	Yes
24		01-0930	Countersunk Lock Washer	1	Yes
25		68-4236	Knob Lever (LHRB)	1	Vac
25		68-4235	Knob Lever (RHRB)	- 1	Yes
26		97-0050	Spring, Knob Return	1	Yes
27		68-1929	Cylinder Cam Adapter	1	Yes
28		98-0021	Blocking Ring*	1	Yes
29		68-2143	Screw Pack	1	Yes
30	N/A	-	Cylinder <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
31		649	Strike Pack	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup> Specify Finish <sup>2</sup> Specify #44 cylinder by keying requirements Continued on the next page.

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.



A8373:1 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT<sup>®</sup> products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

SARGENT

ASSA ABLOY

### SARGENT ASSA ABLOY

Function	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
16	PE-2355 (LHRB)	Chassis Assombly	Voc
	PE-2356 (RHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Yes

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
	,	PE-0151	Chassis Cover (LHRB) <sup>1</sup>		
1	N/A	PE-0152	Chassis Cover (RHRB) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2		68-3908	Cover Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>		Yes
		68-0940	Chassis (LHRB)	1	
3		68-0941	Chassis (RHRB)	1	No
		DE 2652	Locking Lever Subassembly		
		PE-2653	(LHRB)	-	
4			Locking Lever Subassembly	1	Yes
		PE-2654	(RHRB)		
5	-	01-9700	Shoulder Screw	1	Yes
6		68-1137	Lift Arm	1	Yes
7		01-4512	Spirol Pin	2	Yes
8		01-0008	Groove Pin	2	Yes
9		68-4414	Latch Bolt Assembly	1	Yes
10		98-0028	Spring, Latch Bolt Return	1	Yes
11	]	68-0271	Pivot Pin, Knob Lever	1	Yes
12	]	98-0018	Outside Cylinder Hub	1	Yes
13	]	01-0005	Retaining Ring	2	Yes
14		68-0237	Latch Bolt Lift Lever (LHRB)	- 1	Yes
	See chart	68-0238	Latch Bolt Lift Lever (RHRB)		
15	above	98-0011	Pivot Pin, Latch Bolt Lift Lever	1	Yes
16		98-0020	Inside Cylinder Support	1	Yes
17		01-1095	Set Screw #8-32 x 1/4 Cup Point	2	Yes
18		01-3384	Machine Screw, #8-32 X 7/16	2	Yes
19		68-7803	Knob Hub Subassembly	1 2	Yes
20	-	01-1146	Machine Screw, #8-32 X 3/8		Yes
21	-	01-0930	Countersunk Lock Washer	1	Yes
22		68-4236	Knob Lever (LHRB)	1	Yes
	-	68-4235	Knob Lever (RHRB)	-	
23	-	97-0050	Spring, Knob Return	1	Yes
24		PE-0389	Flag, 49- LHRB	1	Yes
24		PE-0390	Flag, 49- RHRB		ies
	-	PE-0391	Window, 49- LHRB		
25		PE-0392	Window, 49- RHRB	1	Yes
26		PE-0395	Label, 49- Indicator Icon	1	Yes
27	1	52-1056	Machine Screw, #2-56 x 3/16	2	Yes
28	1	68-1929	Cylinder Cam Adapter	1	Yes
29		01-1482	Machine Screw #2-56 x 1/8	2	Yes
30		98-0021	Blocking Ring <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
31	N/A	-	Cylinder <sup>2</sup>	1	Yes
32	] '	68-2143	Screw Pack	1	Yes
33		649	Strike Pack	1	Yes

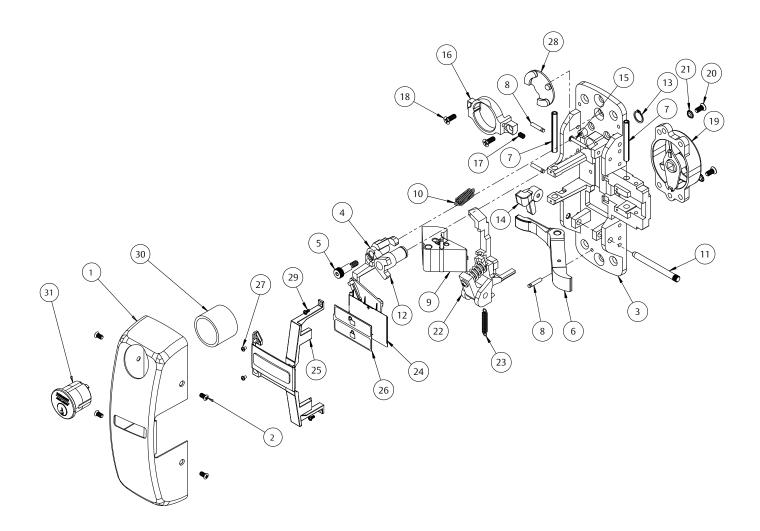
<sup>1</sup> Specify Finish
 <sup>2</sup> Specify #44 cylinder by keying requirements

Continued on the next page.

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.





The warranty on SARGENT\* products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

 $\label{eq:copyright} @ 2023, {\sf SARGENT} {\sf Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of {\sf SARGENT} {\sf Manufacturing Company is prohibited}.$ 

Yes Pty Sellable 1 Yes 1 Yes 1 No 1 Yes 1 Yes 1 Yes 1 Yes 1 Yes
Sellable       Yes       Yes       Yes       No       Yes       Yes
Yes           Yes           Yes           No           Yes           Yes
Yes           Yes           Yes           No           Yes           Yes
Yes           1         No           1         Yes           1         Yes           1         Yes           1         Yes           1         Yes           1         Yes
1         No           1         Yes           1         Yes           1         Yes           1         Yes
1 Yes 1 Yes 1 Yes
1 Yes 1 Yes 1 Yes
1 Yes 1 Yes
1 Yes 1 Yes
1 Yes
<b>n</b>   17
2 Yes
2 Yes
1 Yes
1 Yes
1 Yes
1 Yes
3 Yes
2 Yes
1 Yes
2 Yes 2 Yes
<u>2 Yes</u> 1 Yes
2 Yes
1 Yes
1 Yes
1 Yes
1 Yes
1 Yes
1 1
1 Yes
1 Yes
1 Yes 2 Yes
i
1 Yes 1 Yes
1 Yes
1 Yes

<sup>1</sup> Specify Finish
 <sup>2</sup> Specify #44 cylinder by keying requirements

Continued on the next page.

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

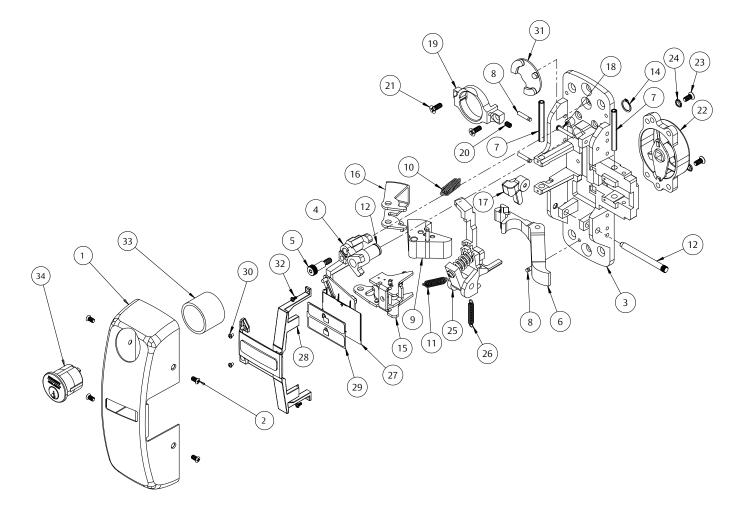
Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

54

**ASSA ABLOY** 

SARGENT

49- 12-49-	PE8816	SARGENT
AL- 12-AL- GL- 12-GL-		ASSA ABLOY



The warranty on SARGENT\* products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

Fu	nction		Assembly #		Description		Sellable	
(12-)	53- PE8816		58-3722 (LHR		Chassis Assembly		Yes	
( ) = ) !			8-3723 (RHR	,				
(12-)	59- PE8816		2E-2319 (LHRE 2E-2320 (RHRE		Chassis Assembly		Yes	
		F	2-2320 (KHK	5)				
ltem	Assembly	<i>י</i> #	Part #		Description	Qty	Sellable	
1			PE-0410	Chas	sis Cover (LHRB) <sup>1</sup>	_ 1	Yes	
	N/A		PE-0411	Chas	Chassis Cover (RHRB) <sup>1</sup>		165	
2			68-3908	Cove	r Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes	
2			68-0940	Chas	sis (LHRB)	_ 1	Nic	
3			68-0941	Chas	sis (RHRB)		No	
4			68-7802	1	ing Lever Subassembly (LHRB)	- 1	Yes	
			68-8613	1	ing Lever Subassembly (RHRB)	- '	103	
5			01-9700		Ilder Screw	1	Yes	
6			68-1353	Lift A		1	Yes	
7			01-4512	Spirc		2	Yes	
8			01-0008	1	ve Pin	2	Yes	
<u>9</u> 10			68-4415 98-0028		n Bolt Assembly ng, Latch Bolt Return	1	Yes Yes	
11			68-1394		ig, Guarding	1	Yes	
12			68-0271	Pivot Pin, Knob Lever		1	Yes	
13			98-0018	Outside Cylinder Hub		1	Yes	
14			01-0005	Retaining Ring		2	Yes	
15			68-4418	Guar	d Bracket & Switch Assembly	1	Yes	
16	See chart ab	ove	68-1352	Guid	e, Guarding	1	Yes	
17			68-0237		n Bolt Lift Lever (LHRB)	- 1	Yes	
			68-0238	1	Bolt Lift Lever (RHRB)			
18			98-0011	1	Pin, Latch Bolt Lift Lever	1	Yes	
19			98-0020	1	e Cylinder Support	1	Yes	
20			01-1095		crew #8-32 x 1/4 Cup Point	2	Yes	
21			01-3384	<u>i</u>	nine Screw, #8-32 X 7/16	2	Yes	
22			68-7803		Hub Subassembly	1	Yes	
23			01-1146		nine Screw, #8-32 X 3/8	2	Yes	
24			01-0930 68-4236		ntersunk Lock Washer	1	Yes	
25			68-4235		) Lever (LHRB) ) Lever (RHRB)	1	Yes	
26			97-0050	i	ig, Knob Return	1	Yes	
27			68-1929	<u> </u>	der Cam Adapter	1	Yes	
28			52-0310		e Clamp	1	Yes	
28			01-1482		nine Screw, #2-56 x 1/8			
30			98-0021	i	king Ring*	1	Yes Yes	
31			68-2143	<u> </u>	w Pack	1	Yes	
	N/A		00-2143		der <sup>1</sup> *		+	
32			-			1	Yes	
33			649	Strik	e Pack	1	Yes	

56

<sup>1</sup> Specify Finish
 <sup>2</sup> Specify #44 cylinder by keying requirements

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

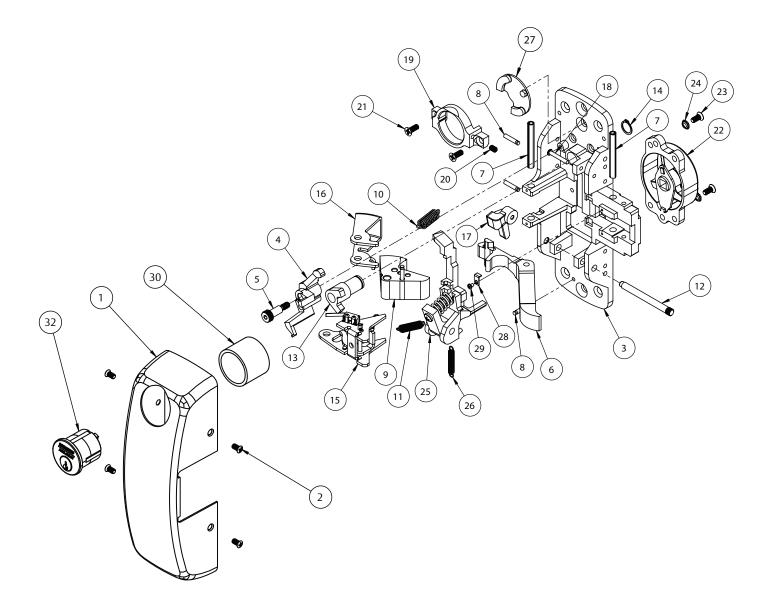
Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

Continued on the next page.

Experience a safer and more open world

SARGENT

ASSA ABLOY



The warranty on SARGENT\* products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

57

SARGENT

ASSA ABLOY

#### 5CH-PE8816 12-5CH-

SARGENT
ASSA ABLOY

Fu	nction		Assembly #		Description		Sellable
	10	6	58-7512 (LHR	3)	Chassis Assembly		) / a a
	16	6	8-7513 (RHR	B)	- Chassis Assembly		Yes
			<b>`</b>	/		I	
Item	Assembly	' #	Part #		Description	Qty	Sellable
1			PE-0147	Chas	sis Cover (LHRB) <sup>1</sup>	- 1	Vee
	N/A		PE-0148		Chassis Cover (RHRB) <sup>1</sup>		Yes
2			68-3908	Cove	er Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3			68-0940	Chas	sis (LHRB)	- 1	No
S			68-0941	Chas	sis (RHRB)		INO
4			68-7802		ing Lever Subassembly (LHRB)	- 1	Yes
_			68-8613		ing Lever Subassembly (RHRB)	I	ies
5			01-9700		Ilder Screw	1	Yes
6			68-1137	Lift A		1	Yes
7			01-4512	Spirc		2	Yes
8			01-0008	008 Groove Pin		2	Yes
9			68-4414	414 Latch Bolt Assembly		1	Yes
10			68-1831		ng, Latch Bolt Return	1	Yes
11			68-0271		Pin, Knob Lever	1	Yes
12			98-0018		ide Cylinder Hub	3	Yes
13	Coo chart ab	01/0	01-0005			2	Yes
14	See chart above 68-0237		68-0237	Latch Bolt Lift Lever (LHRB)		- 1	Yes
14			68-0238	Latch	n Bolt Lift Lever (RHRB)		res
15			98-0011	Pivot	Pin, Latch Bolt Lift Lever	1	Yes
16			98-0020	Insid	e Cylinder Support	1	Yes
17			01-1095	Set S	crew #8-32 x 1/4 Cup Point	2	Yes
18			01-3384	Mach	nine Screw, #8-32 X 7/16	2	Yes
19			68-7803	Knot	Hub Subassembly	1	Yes
20			01-1146	Mach	nine Screw, #8-32 X 3/8	2	Yes
21			01-0930	Cour	ntersunk Lock Washer	1	Yes
22			68-4236	Knot	b Lever (LHRB)	- 1	Yes
22			68-4235	Knot	b Lever (RHRB)		res
23			97-0050			1	Yes
24			68-1929	Cylin	ider Cam Adapter	1	Yes
25			98-0021	Bloc	king Ring <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
26	NI/A		68-2143		w Pack	1	Yes
27	N/A		-		der <sup>1,2</sup>		Yes
28			649	Strik	e Pack		Yes

<sup>1</sup> Specify Finish
 <sup>2</sup> Specify #44 cylinder by keying requirements

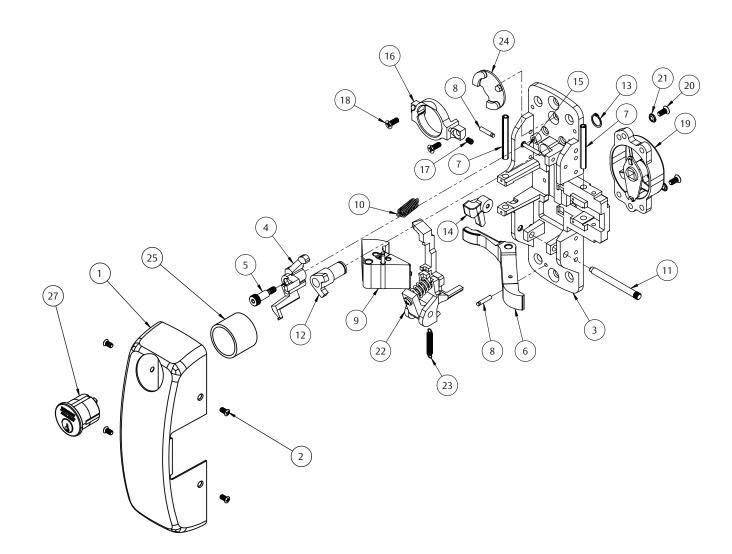
Continued on the next page.

The warranty on SARGENT<sup>®</sup> products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

5CH- PE8816 12-5CH-





A8373:1 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT<sup>®</sup> products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

PE8816

5CH-12-5CH-5CH-53-12-5CH-53-53-12-53-

Fu	nction		Assembly #		Description Se		Sellable
	10	6	58-7965 (LHRE	3)			
	16	f	58-7966 (RHRI	<u>,</u> 3)	Chassis Assembly		Yes
				- /			
ltem	Assembly	#	Part #		Description	Qty	Sellable
1			PE-0410		sis Cover (LHRB) <sup>1</sup>	- 1	Yes
I	N/A		PE-0411	Chas	sis Cover (RHRB) <sup>1</sup>	I	res
2			68-3908	Cove	er Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3			68-0940	Chas	sis (LHRB)	1	NI-
3			68-0941	Chas	sis (RHRB)	- 1	No
4			68-7802	Lock	ing Lever Subassembly (LHRB)	- 1	Vac
4			68-8613		ing Lever Subassembly (RHRB)		Yes
5			01-9700		Ilder Screw	1	Yes
6			68-1353	Lift A	.rm	1	Yes
7			01-4512	Spirc		2	Yes
8			01-0008	Groc	ove Pin	2	Yes
9			68-4415		n Bolt Assembly	1	Yes
10			68-1831	Spring, Latch Bolt Return		1	Yes
11			68-1394		ng, Guarding	1	Yes
12	68-0271			Pin, Knob Lever	1	Yes	
13			98-0018		ide Cylinder Hub	3	Yes
14	01-0005				ining Ring	2	Yes
15			68-4418 Guard Bracket & Switch Assembly		1	Yes	
16	See chart ab	ove	68-1352	Guide, Guarding		1	Yes
17			68-0237	Latch Bolt Lift Lever (LHRB)		- 1	Yes
			68-0238		n Bolt Lift Lever (RHRB)		
18			98-0011		Pin, Latch Bolt Lift Lever	1	Yes
19			98-0020		e Cylinder Support	1	Yes
20			01-1095		crew #8-32 x 1/4 Cup Point	2	Yes
21			01-3384		nine Screw, #8-32 X 7/16	2	Yes
22			68-7803		Hub Subassembly	1	Yes
23			01-1146		nine Screw, #8-32 X 3/8	2	Yes
24			01-0930		ntersunk Lock Washer	1	Yes
25			68-4236		b Lever (LHRB)	- 1	Yes
			68-4235		DLever (RHRB)		
26			97-0050		ng, Knob Return	1	Yes
27			68-1929		der Cam Adapter	1	Yes
28			52-0310		e Clamp	1	Yes
29			01-1482	Mac	nine Screw, #2-56 x 1/8	1	Yes
30			98-0021		king Ring*	1	Yes
31	N/A		68-2143		w Pack	1	Yes
32	11/1		_		der <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
33			649	Strik	e Pack	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup> Specify Finish
 <sup>2</sup> Specify #44 cylinder by keying requirements

Continued on the next page.

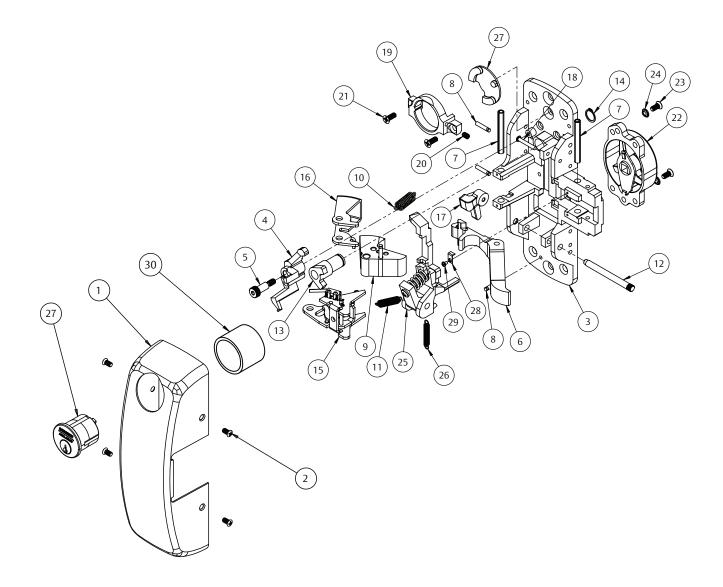
A8373:A 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.







A8373:1 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT<sup>®</sup> products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

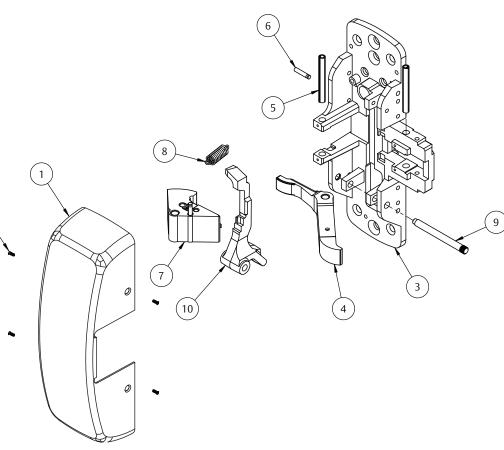
Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

# SARGENT

Option		Assembly #			Description		ellable
28	3	68-232	29 (LHRB)		Chassis Assembly	١	′es
		68-23	30 (RHRB)				
ltem	Asser	mbly#	Part #		Description	Qty.	Sellable
1			PE-0145	Chassi	s Cove <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2		I/A	68-3908		Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2			68-0937	Chassis (LHRB)		1	Nia
3			68-0938	Chassis (RHRB)		I	No
4			68-1137	Lift Arm		1	Yes
5	c l	ee	01-4512	Spirol	Pin	2	Yes
6		art	01-0008	Groov		2	Yes
7			68-4414		Bolt Assembly	1	Yes
8	dD	ove	68-0028		<u>, Latch Bolt Return</u>	1	Yes
9			68-0271		Pin, Thumb Piece Lever	-	105
10			68-0260		b Piece Lever	2	Yes
10			68-0261	Thumb Piece Lever		1	Yes
11			68-2143	Screw	Pack	1	Yes
12			649	Strike	Pack	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup> Specify Finish

2



62

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

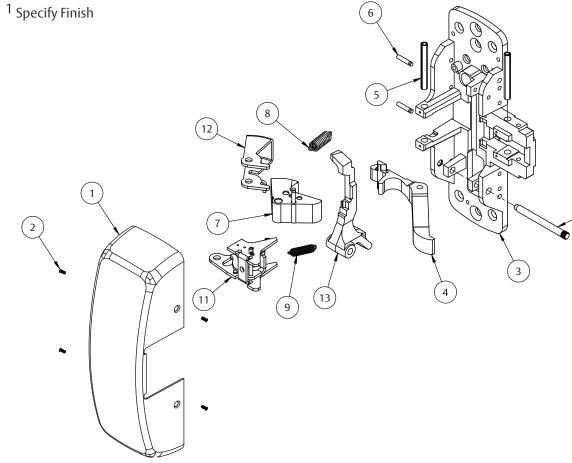
Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

Experience a safer and more open world

AL-	PE8828
12-AL-	
GL-	
12-GL-	

GL- 12-GL-							AS	SSA ABLO
Option	<u>ו</u>	Assei	mbly#	Description	Sellabl	e		
(12-) <i>A</i>	(12-) AL- 68-4082 (LHRB)		Chassis Assembly	Yes	5			
(12-)0	GL-	68-4	083 (RHRB)					
Item	Assemb	ly#	Part #	Description		Qty.	Sellable	
1			PE-0409	Chassis Cover <sup>1</sup>		1	Yes	
2	N/A		68-3908	Cover Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>		1	Yes	
3			68-0937	Chassis (LHRB)		1	No	
2			68-0938	Chassis (RHRB)			INU	
4			68-1353	Lift Arm		1	Yes	
5			01-4512	Spirol Pin		2	Yes	
6			01 0000			-		1

4 5 6 01-0008 Groove Pin 2 Yes Latch Bolt Assembly 7 68-4415 1 Yes 8 See chart above 68-0028 Spring, Latch Bolt Return 1 Yes 9 68-1394 Spring, Guarding 68-0271 10 Pivot Pin, Thumb Piece Lever 1 Yes 11 68-4417 Guard Bracket Assembly 1 Yes Guide, Guarding 12 68-1352 1 Yes Thumb Piece Lever (LHRB) 68-0260 13 1 Yes Thumb Piece Lever (RHRB) 68-0261 14 68-2143 Screw Pack 1 Yes 15 649 Strike Pack 1 Yes



Experience a safer and more open world The warranty on SARGENT<sup>®</sup> products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

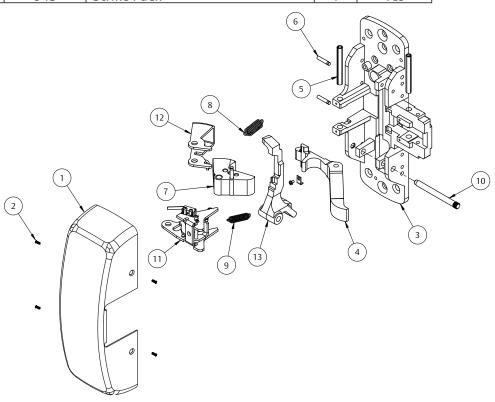
10

SARGENT

Fun	ction		Assembly #		Description	Description	
	53-	6	58-3835 (LI	HRB)			
12	-53-	6	68-3836 (RHRB) PE-2313 (LHRB) PE-2314 (RHRB)		Chassis Assembly		Vac
C	59-	ŀ					Yes
12	-59-	Р					
-							-
Item	Assembly	y #	Part #		Description		Sellable
1			PE-0409	Chas	ssis Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	N/A		68-3908	Cove	Pr Screw Pack	1	Vec

	N1/A	PE-0409	Chassis Cover <sup>1</sup>		Yes
2	N/A	68-3908	Cover Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-0937	Chassis (LHRB)	1	No
C		68-0938	Chassis (RHRB)	I	INU
4		68-1353	Lift Arm	1	Yes
5		01-4512	Spirol Pin	2	Yes
6		01-0008	Groove Pin	2	Yes
7		68-4415	Latch Bolt Assembly	1	Yes
8	See	68-0028	Spring, Latch Bolt Return	1	Vac
9	chart	68-1394	Spring, Guarding	I	Yes
10	above	68-0271	Pivot Pin, Thumb Piece Lever	1	Yes
11		68-4418	Guard Bracket & Switch Assembly	1	Yes
12		68-1352	Guide, Guarding	1	Yes
13		68-0260	Thumb Piece Lever (LHRB)	1	Vac
L I S		68-0261	Thumb Piece Lever (RHRB)	I	Yes
14		52-0310	Cable Clamp	1	Yes
15		01-1482	Machine Screw, #2-56 x 1/8	1	Yes
16		68-2143	Screw Pack	1	Yes
17		649	Strike Pack	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup> Specify Finish



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

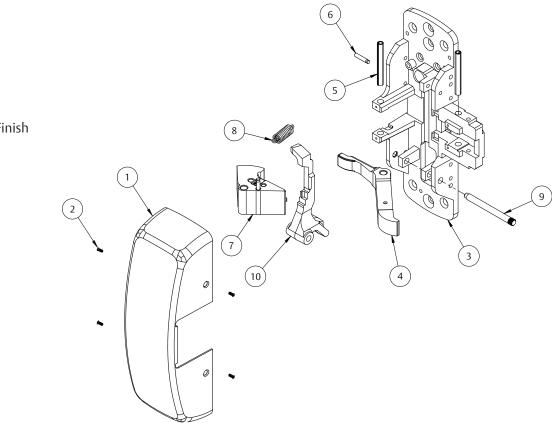
Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

Experience a safer and more open world

### SARGENT ASSA ABLOY

Function	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
28	68-7514 (LHRB)	14 (LHRB) Chassis Assembly	Vac
20	68-7515 (RHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Yes

Item	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty.	Sellable
1		PE-0145	Chassis Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	N/A	68-3908	Cover Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-0937	Chassis (LHRB)	1	No
2		68-0938	Chassis (RHRB)		INU
4		68-1137	Lift Arm	1	Yes
5		01-4512	Spirol Pin	2	Yes
6	See chart	01-0008	Groove Pin	2	Yes
7	above	68-4414	Latch Bolt Assembly	1	Yes
8		68-1831	Spring, Latch Bolt Return	1	Yes
9		68-0271	Pivot Pin, Thumb Piece Lever		ies
10		68-0260	Thumb Piece Lever	2	Yes
10		68-0261	Thumb Piece Lever	1	Yes
11		68-2143	Screw Pack	1	Yes
12		649	Strike Pack	1	Yes



<sup>1</sup> Specify Finish

The warranty on SARGENT\* products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

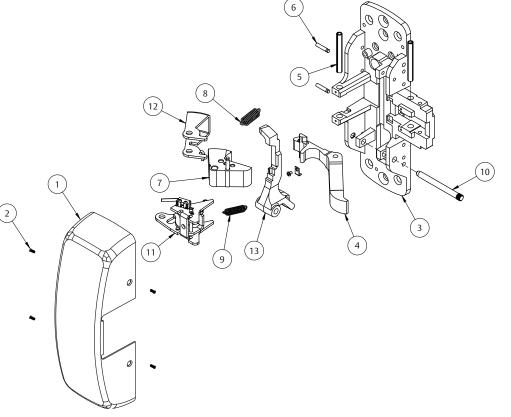
Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

5CH-	PE8828
12-5CH-	
53-	
12-53-	
5CH-53-	
12-5CH-53-	

Fui	nction	Assemt	oly#	Description		Sellable
	28	68-7971 ( 68-7972 (		Chassis Assembly		Yes
ltem	Assembly	# Part #	Desc	ription	Qty	Sellable
1		PE-040	09 Chas	sis Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	N/A	68-390	08 Cove	er Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		<u>68-09</u> 68-09		isis (LHRB) isis (RHRB)	1	No
4	]	68-13	53   Lift A	\rm	1	Yes
5	]	01-45	12   Spiro	ol Pin	2	Yes
6	]	01-000		ove Pin	2	Yes
7		68-4415		n Bolt Assembly	1	Yes
8	See cha	68-130		ng, <u>Latch Bolt Return</u> ng, Guarding	1	Yes
10	above	68-02	71 Pivo	Pin, Thumb Piece Lever	1	Yes
11	]	68-44		d Bracket & Switch Assembly	1	Yes
12	]	68-13	52 Guid	e, Guarding	1	Yes
13		68-020 68-020		nb Piece Lever (LHRB) nb Piece Lever (RHRB)	1	Yes
14	1	52-03		e Clamp	1	Yes
15		01-148		hine Screw, #2-56 x 1/8	1	Yes
16		68-214		w Pack	1	Yes
17		649	Strik	e Pack	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup> Specify Finish



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

Experience a safer and more open world

SARGENT

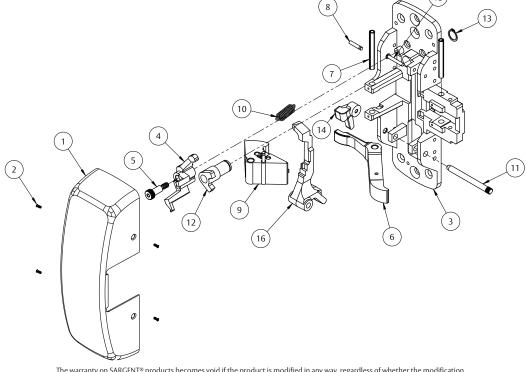
ASSA ABLOY

# ASSA ABLOY

Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
63	68-2326 (LHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Yes
	68-2327 (RHRB)		

Item	Assembly #	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1		PE-0145	Chassis Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	N/A	68-3908	Cover Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-0937	Chassis (LHRB)	1	No
2		68-0938	Chassis (RHRB)	I	INU
4		68-7802	Locking Lever Subassembly (LHRB)	1	Yes
		68-8613	Locking Lever Subassembly (RHRB)	I	ies
5		01-9700	Shoulder Screw	1	Yes
6		68-1137	Lift Arm	1	Yes
7		01-4512	Spirol Pin	2	Yes
8	See	01-0008	Groove Pin	2	Yes
9	chart	68-4414	Latch Bolt Assembly	1	Yes
10		98-0028	Spring, Latch Bolt Return	1	Yes
11	above	68-0271	Pivot Pin, Thumb Piece Lever	I	res
12		98-0018	Outside Cylinder Hub	1	Yes
13		01-0005	Retaining Ring	1	Yes
14		68-0237	Latch Bolt Lift Lever (LHRB)	1	Yes
14		68-0238	Latch Bolt Lift Lever (RHRB)	1	Yes
15		98-0011	Pivot Pin, Latch Bolt Lift Lever	1	Yes
16		68-0260	Thumb Piece Lever (LHRB)	1	Yes
0		68-0261	Thumb Piece Lever (RHRB)	1	Yes
17		68-2143	Screw Pack	1	Yes
18		649	Strike Pack	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup> Specify Finish



The warranty on SARGENT\* products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
53-	68-3727 (LHRB)		
12-53-	68-3728 (RHRB)		
59-	PE-2317 (LHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Yes
12-59-	12-59-		

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sell- able
1	<b>N1/A</b>	PE-0409	Chassis Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	N/A	68-3908	Cover Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2		68-0937	Chassis (LHRB)	1	
3		68-0938	Chassis (RHRB)	1	No
4	68-7802 Locking Lever Subassembly (L		Locking Lever Subassembly (LHRB)	1	Vee
4		Locking Lever Subassembly (RHRB)	1	Yes	
5		01-9700	Shoulder Screw	1	Yes
6		68-1353	Lift Arm	1	Yes
7		01-4512	Spirol Pin	2	Yes
8		01-0008	Groove Pin	2	Yes
9		68-4415	Latch Bolt Assembly, Guarded	1	Yes
10	See	98-0028	Spring, Latch Bolt Return	1	Yes
11	chart	68-1394	Spring, Guarding	1	Yes
12	above	68-0271	Pivot Pin, Thumb Piece Lever	1	Yes
13		98-0018	Outside Cylinder Hub	1	Yes
14		01-0005	Retaining Ring	1	Yes
14		68-0237	Latch Bolt Lift Lever (LHRB)	1	Yes
15		68-0238	Latch Bolt Lift Lever (RHRB)	1	Yes
16		98-0011	Pivot Pin, Latch Bolt Lift Lever	1	Yes
17		68-0260	Thumb Piece Lever (LHRB)	1	Yes
17		68-0261	Thumb Piece Lever (RHRB)		ies
18		52-0310	Cable Clamp	1	Yes
19		01-1482	Machine Screw, #2-56 x 1/8		Yes
20		68-2143	Screw Pack	1	Yes
21		649	Strike Pack	1	Yes

(16)

4

0

Ø

5

10

11

15

<sup>1</sup> Specify Finish

**68** 

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

2

4

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

Experience a safer and more open world

[14]

12

3

3

0

6

19)(18)

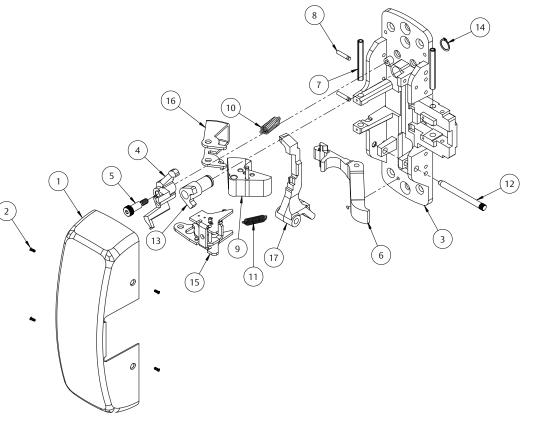
かし

SARGENT	
ASSA ABLOY	

Function	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
63	68-4099	LHRB	Yes
	68-4100	RHRB	

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	N1/A	PE-0409	Chassis Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	N/A	68-3908	Cover Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-0937	Chassis (LHRB)	1	No
5		68-0938	Chassis (RHRB)	1	NO
4		68-7802	Locking Lever Subassembly (LHRB)	1	Yes
		68-8613	Locking Lever Subassembly (RHRB)	-	103
5		01-9700	Shoulder Screw	1	Yes
6		68-1353	Lift Arm	1	Yes
7		01-4512	Spirol Pin	2	Yes
8	See	01-0008	Groove Pin	2	Yes
9	chart	68-4415	Latch Bolt Assembly, Guarded	1	Yes
10		98-0028	Spring, Latch Bolt Return	1	Yes
11	above	68-1394	Spring, Guarding	1	Yes
12		68-0271	Pivot Pin, Thumb Piece Lever	1	Yes
13		98-0018	Outside Cylinder Hub	1	Yes
14		01-0005	Retaining Ring	1	Yes
15		68-4417	Guard Bracket Assembly	1	Yes
16		68-1352	Guide, Guarding	1	Yes
17		68-0260	Thumb Piece Lever (LHRB)	1	Vac
17		68-0261	Thumb Piece Lever (RHRB)	I	Yes
18		68-2143	Screw Pack	1	Yes
19		649	Strike Pack	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup> Specify Finish



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

### SARGENT ASSA ABLOY

Function	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
62	68-7516 (LHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Yes
63	68-7517 (RHRB)	Chassis Assembly	

Item	Assembly #.	Part #.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	NUA	PE-0145	Chassis Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	N/A	68-3908	Cover Screw Pa <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-0937	Chassis (LHRB)	1	No
د		68-0938 Chassi	Chassis (RHRB)		INU
4		68-7802	Locking Lever Subassembly (LHRB)	1	Yes
4		68-8613	Locking Lever Subassembly (RHRB)	I	ies
5		01-9700	Shoulder Screw	1	Yes
6		68-1137	Lift Arm	1	Yes
7		01-4512	Spirol Pin	2	Yes
8		01-0008	Groove Pin	2	Yes
9	See chart above	68-4414	Latch Bolt Assembly	1	Yes
10		68-1831	Spring, Latch Bolt Return	1	Yes
11		68-0271	Pivot Pin, Thumb Piece Lever		165
12		98-0018	Outside Cylinder Hub	1	Yes
13		01-0005	Retaining Ring	1	Yes
14		68-0237	Latch Bolt Lift Lever (LHRB)	1	Yes
14		68-0238	Latch Bolt Lift Lever (RHRB)	1	Yes
15	]	98-0011	Pivot Pin, Latch Bolt Lift Lever	1	Yes
16		68-0260	Thumb Piece Lever (LHRB)	1	Yes
10		68-0261	Thumb Piece Lever (RHRB)		165
17		68-2143	Screw Pack	1	Yes
18		649	Strike Pack	1	Yes

8 14 V <sup>1</sup> Specify Finish 7 16 10 4 1 0 Q 0 5 12 D, 2 18 19 3 6 Ó 11 15

70

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

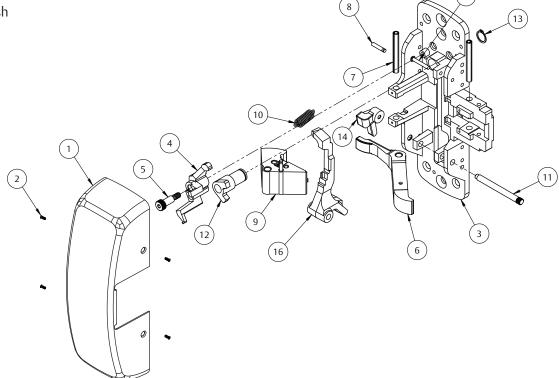
Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

Experience a safer and more open world

PE8863

Fu	nction	Assem	bly#	Description		Sellable
	63	68-7967	(LHRB)	Chassis Assembly		Yes
	05		(RHRB)			ies
ltem	Assembly	# Part	#	Description	Qty	Sellable
1		PE-01	45 Cha	ssis Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	N/A	68-39	08 Cov	er Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2		68-09	37 Cha	ssis (LHRB)	1	NL-
3		68-09		ssis (RHRB)	- 1	No
4		68-78		king Lever Subassembly (LHRB)	- 1	Yes
4		68-86	513 Lock	king Lever Subassembly (RHRB)	יך	res
5		01-97		ulder Screw	1	Yes
6		68-1353		1353 Lift Arm	1	Yes
7		01-45	512 Spir	ol Pin	2	Yes
8		01-0008		ove Pin	2	Yes
9		68-44	15 Latc	h Bolt Assembly, Guarded	1	Yes
10	See chart ab	98-1831		ng, Latch Bolt Return	1	Yes
11		68-13		ng, Guarding	1	Yes
12		68-02	271 Pivo	t Pin, Thumb Piece Lever	1	Yes
13		98-00	018 Out	side Cylinder Hub	1	Yes
14		01-00		ining Ring	1	Yes
15		68-44		rd Bracket & Switch Assembly	1	Yes
16		68-13	352 Guio	le, Guarding	1	Yes
17		68-02	260 Thu	mb Piece Lever (LHRB)	- 1	Yes
17		68-02	261 Thu	mb Piece Lever (RHRB)	I	ies
18		52-03	310 Cab	le Clamp	1	Yes
19		01-14	182 Mac	hine Screw, #2-56 x 1/8	1	Yes
20		68-21	43 Scre	w Pack	1	Yes
21		649	9 Strik	ke Pack	1	Yes

#### <sup>1</sup> Specify Finish



Experience a safer and more open world

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

71

SARGENT

ASSA ABLOY

### SARGENT ASSA ABLOY

Function	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
66	68-2443 (LHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Vac
	68-2444 (RHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Yes

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1		68-0408	Chassis Cover (LHRB) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
1	N/A	68-0409	Chassis Cover (RHRB) <sup>1</sup>		ies
2	,	68-3908	Cover Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-0937	Chassis (LHRB)	1	Nia
5		68-0938	Chassis (RHRB)		No
4		68-7802		1	No.a
4		68-8613	Locking Lever Subassembly (RHRB)	1	Yes
5		01-9700	Shoulder Screw	1	Yes
6		68-1353	Lift Arm	1	Yes
7		01-4512	Spirol Pin	2	Yes
8		01-0008		2	Yes
9		68-4414		1	Yes
10		98-0028	Spring, Latch Bolt Return	1	Yes
11	See chart	68-0271	Pivot Pin, Knob Lever	1	Yes
12	above	98-0018	Outside Cylinder Hub	1	Yes
13		01-0005	Retaining Ring	2	Yes
14		68-0237	Latch Bolt Lift Lever (LHRB)	1	No. a
14		68-0238	Latch Bolt Lift Lever (RHRB)	1	Yes
15		98-0011	Pivot Pin, Latch Bolt Lift Lever	2	Yes
16		98-0020	Inside Cylinder Support	2	Yes
17		01-1095	Set Screw #8-32 x 1/4 Cup Point		Yes
18		01-3384	Machine Screw, #8-32 X 7/16	2	Yes
10		68-0260	Thumb Piece Lever (LHRB)	1	Vee
19		68-0261	Thumb Piece Lever (RHRB)	1	Yes
20		68-1929	Cylinder Cam Adapter	1	Yes
21		98-0021	Blocking Ring <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
22		68-2143	Screw Pack	1	Yes
23	N/A	-	Cylinder <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
24		649	Strike Pack	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup> Specify Finish <sup>2</sup> Specify #44 cylinder by keying requirements

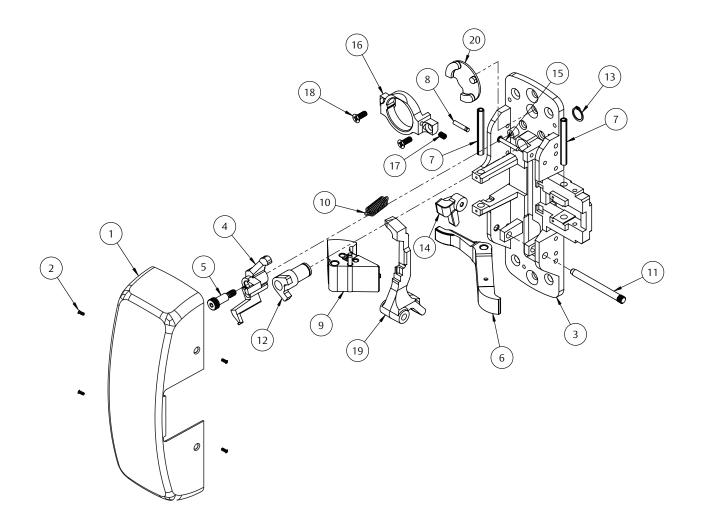
Continued on the next page.

72

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.





A8373:1 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT\* products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

## SARGENT **ASSA ABLOY**

Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
66	68-4104 (LHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Yes
	68-4105 (RHRB)		

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1		PE-0410	Chassis Cover (LHRB) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
I	N/A	PE-0411	Chassis Cover (RHRB) <sup>1</sup>	I	ies
2		68-3908	Cover Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-0937	Chassis (LHRB)	1	No
5		68-0938	Chassis (RHRB)	I	No
4		68-7802	Locking Lever Subassembly (LHRB)	1	Yes
		68-8613	Locking Lever Subassembly (RHRB)	I	
5		01-9700	Shoulder Screw	1	Yes
6		68-1353	Lift Arm	1	Yes
7		01-4512	Spirol Pin	2	Yes
8		01-0008	Groove Pin	2	Yes
9		68-4415	Latch Bolt Assembly	1	Yes
10		98-0028	Spring, Latch Bolt Return	1	Yes
11		68-1394	Spring, Guarding	1	Yes
12	See chart	68-0271	Pivot Pin, Knob Lever	1	Yes
13		98-0018	Outside Cylinder Hub	1	Yes
14	above	01-0005	Retaining Ring	2	Yes
15		68-4417	Guard Bracket Assembly	1	Yes
16		68-1352	Guide, Guarding	1	Yes
17		68-0237	Latch Bolt Lift Lever (LHRB)	1	Yes
11		68-0238	Latch Bolt Lift Lever (RHRB)	I	res
18	]	98-0011	Pivot Pin, Latch Bolt Lift Lever	2	Yes
19		98-0020	Inside Cylinder Support	2	Yes
20		01-1095	Set Screw #8-32 x 1/4 Cup Point	1	Yes
21		01-3384	Machine Screw, #8-32 X 7/16	2	Yes
22		68-0260	Thumb Piece Lever (LHRB)	1	Yes
		68-0261	Thumb Piece Lever (RHRB)	-	
23		68-1929	Cylinder Cam Adapter	1	Yes
24		98-0021	Blocking Ring <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
25	N/A	68-2143	Screw Pack	1	Yes
26		-	Cylinder <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
27		649	Strike Pack	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup> Specify Finish <sup>2</sup> Specify #44 cylinder by keying requirements

Continued on the next page.

74

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

4

15

〔2〕

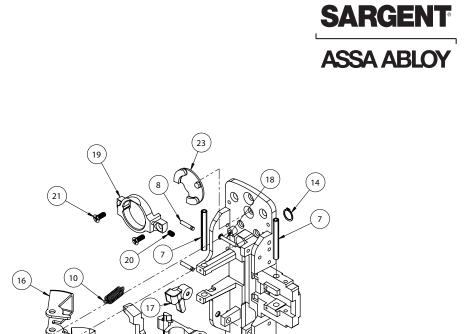
(24)

0

(1)

6

(26



0

6

22

11

T O.

3

12

The warranty on SARGENT\* products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

## SARGENT ASSA ABLOY

Function	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
(12) E2 DE9966	68-3732 (LHRB)		
(12-)53-PE8866	68-3733 (RHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Vac
	PE-2315 (LHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Yes
(12-) 59 - PE8866	PE-2316 (RHRB)		

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1		PE-0410	Chassis Cover (LHRB) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
I	N/A	PE-0411	Chassis Cover (RHRB) <sup>1</sup>	I	res
2	] '	68-3908	Cover Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-0937	Chassis (LHRB)	1	Nia
5		68-0938	Chassis (RHRB)	1	No
		68-7802	Locking Lever Subassembly (LHRB)		
4		C0 0C10	Locking Lever Subassembly	1	Yes
		68-8613	(RHRB)		
5	-	01-9700	Shoulder Screw	1	Yes
6	1	68-1353	Lift Arm	1	Yes
7	7	01-4512	Spirol Pin	2	Yes
8		01-0008	Groove Pin	2	Yes
9		68-4415	Latch Bolt Assembly	1	Yes
10		98-0028	Spring, Latch Bolt Return	1	Yes
11		68-1394	Spring, Guarding	1	Yes
12		68-0271	Pivot Pin, Knob Lever	1	Yes
13	See chart above	98-0018	Outside Cylinder Hub	1	Yes
14		01-0005	Retaining Ring	2	Yes
15		68-4418	Guard Bracket & Switch Assembly	1	Yes
16		68-1352	Guide, Guarding	1	Yes
17		68-0237	Latch Bolt Lift Lever (LHRB)	1	Yes
		68-0238	Latch Bolt Lift Lever (RHRB)	-	
18		98-0011	Pivot Pin, Latch Bolt Lift Lever	22	Yes
19		98-0020	Inside Cylinder Support	2	Yes
20		01-1095		1	Yes
21		01-3384	Machine Screw, #8-32 X 7/16	2	Yes
22		68-0260	Thumb Piece Lever (LHRB)	1	Yes
	-	68-0261	Thumb Piece Lever (RHRB)	-	
23		68-1929	Cylinder Cam Adapter	1	Yes
24		52-0310		1	Yes
25		01-1482	Machine Screw, #2-56 x 1/8	1	Yes
26		98-0021	Blocking Ring <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
27	– N/A	68-2143	Screw Pack	1	Yes
28		-	Cylinder <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
29		649	Strike Pack	1	Yes

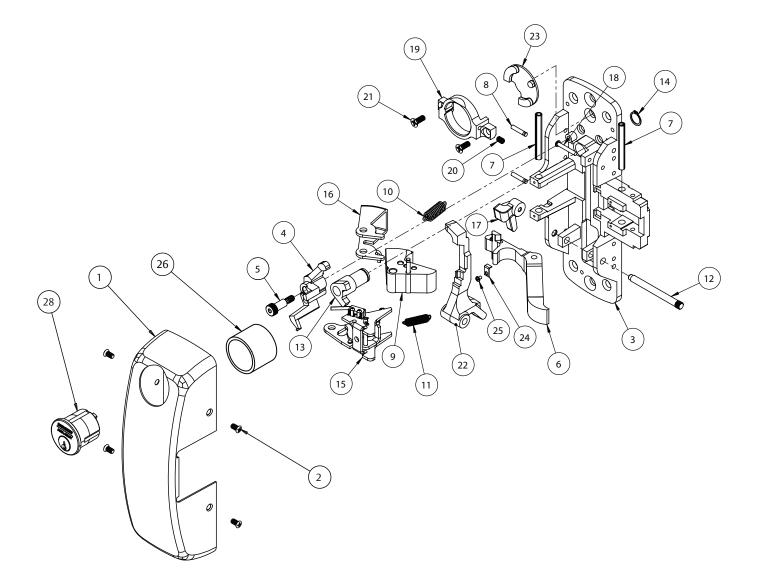
<sup>1</sup> Specify Finish <sup>2</sup> Specify #44 cylinder by keying requirements

Continued on the next page.

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

76

A8373:A 05/23



Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

SARGENT

ASSA ABLOY

## SARGENT<sup>®</sup> ASSA ABLOY

Function	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
66	68-7518 (LHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Voc
66	68-7519 (RHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Yes

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1		PE-0147	Chassis Cover (LHRB) <sup>1</sup>	- 1	Yes
· ·	N/A	PE-0148	Chassis Cover (RHRB) <sup>1</sup>		103
2		68-3908	Cover Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-0937	Chassis (LHRB)	- 1	Nia
S		68-0938	Chassis (RHRB)		No
4		68-7802	Locking Lever Subassembly (LHRB)	- 1	Yes
4		68-8613	Locking Lever Subassembly (RHRB)	יך	res
5		01-9700	Shoulder Screw	1	Yes
6		68-1137	Lift Arm	1	Yes
7		01-4512	Spirol Pin	2	Yes
8		01-0008	Groove Pin	2	Yes
9		68-4414	Latch Bolt Assembly	1	Yes
10		98-1831	Spring, Latch Bolt Return	1	Yes
11	See chart	68-0271	Pivot Pin, Knob Lever	1	Yes
12	above	98-0018	Outside Cylinder Hub	1	Yes
13		01-0005	Retaining Ring	2	Yes
14		68-0237	Latch Bolt Lift Lever (LHRB)	- 1	Yes
14		68-0238	Latch Bolt Lift Lever (RHRB)		ies
15		98-0011	Pivot Pin, Latch Bolt Lift Lever	2	Yes
16		98-0020	Inside Cylinder Support	2	Yes
20		01-1095	Set Screw #8-32 x 1/4 Cup Point	1	Yes
21		01-3384	Machine Screw, #8-32 X 7/16	2	Yes
19		68-0260	Thumb Piece Lever (LHRB)	- 1	Yes
19		68-0261	Thumb Piece Lever (RHRB)		ies
20		68-1929	Cylinder Cam Adapter Blocking Ring <sup>1111</sup>	1	Yes
21		98-0021	Blocking Ring <sup>1111</sup>	1	Yes
22	NI/A	68-2143	Screw Pack	1	Yes
23	N/A	-	Cylinder <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
24		649	Strike Pack	1	Yes

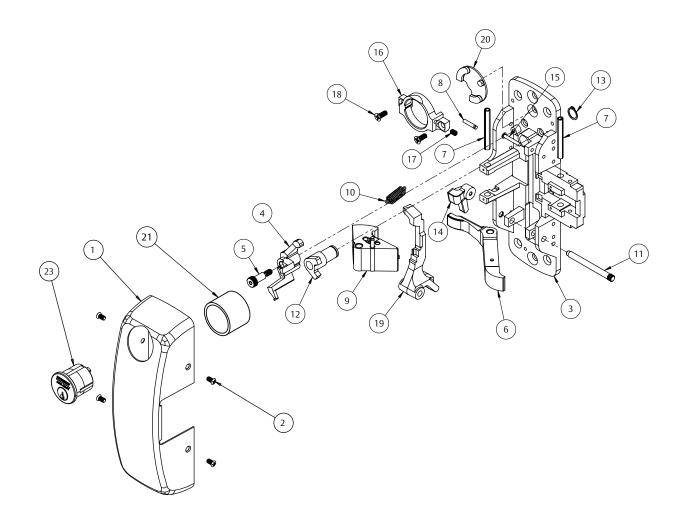
<sup>1</sup> Specify Finish <sup>2</sup> Specify #44 cylinder by keying requirements

Continued on the next page.

78

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.





Experience a safer and more open world

PE8866

Function	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
66	68-7969 (LHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Vac
	68-7970 (RHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Yes

Item	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1		PE-0147	Chassis Cover (LHRB) <sup>1</sup>	- 1	Vac
	N/A	PE-0148	Chassis Cover (RHRB) <sup>1</sup>		Yes
2	,	68-3908	Cover Screw Pack*	1	Yes
3		68-0937	Chassis (LHRB)	- 1	No
5		68-0938	Chassis (RHRB)		INO
4		68-7802	Locking Lever Subassembly (LHRB)	- 1	Yes
4		68-8613	Locking Lever Subassembly (RHRB)		res
5		01-9700	Shoulder Screw	1	Yes
6		68-1353	Lift Arm	1	Yes
7		01-4512	Spirol Pin	2	Yes
8		01-0008	Groove Pin	2	Yes
9		68-4415	Latch Bolt Assembly	1	Yes
10		98-1831	Spring, Latch Bolt Return	1	Yes
11		68-1394	Spring, Guarding	1	Yes
12	See chart	68-0271	Pivot Pin, Knob Lever	1	Yes
13		98-0018	Outside Cylinder Hub	1	Yes
14		01-0005	Retaining Ring	2	Yes
15	above	68-4418	Guard Bracket & Switch Assembly	1	Yes
16		68-1352	Guide, Guarding	1	Yes
17		68-0237	Latch Bolt Lift Lever (LHRB)	- 1	Yes
		68-0238	Latch Bolt Lift Lever (RHRB)		res
18		98-0011	Pivot Pin, Latch Bolt Lift Lever	2	Yes
19		98-0020	Inside Cylinder Support	2	Yes
20		01-1095	Set Screw #8-32 x 1/4 Cup Point	1	Yes
21		01-3384	Machine Screw, #8-32 X 7/16	2	Yes
22		68-0260	Thumb Piece Lever (LHRB)	- 1	Yes
22		68-0261	Thumb Piece Lever (RHRB)		res
23		68-1929	Cylinder Cam Adapter	1	Yes
24		52-0310	Cable Clamp	- 1	Yes
25		01-1482	Machine Screw, #2-56 x 1/8		
26		98-0021	Blocking Ring <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
27	NI/A	68-2143	Screw Pack	1	Yes
28	N/A	-	Cylinder <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
29		649	Strike Pack	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup> Specify Finish
 <sup>2</sup> Specify #44 cylinder by keying requirements

Continued on the next page.

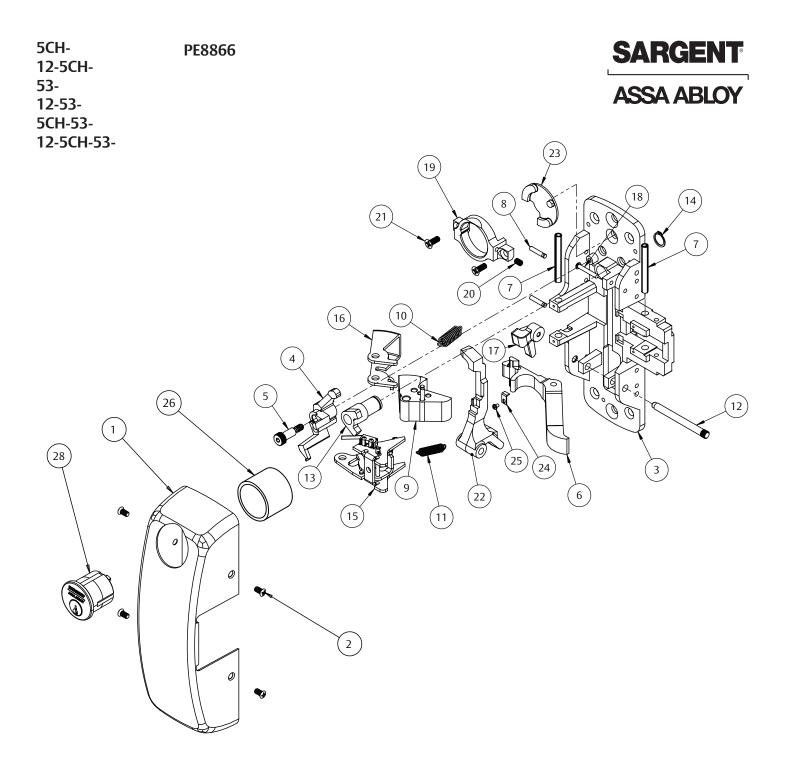
80

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.



## SARGENT ASSA ABLOY



Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

81

## SARGENT<sup>®</sup> ASSA ABLOY

Function	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
66	PE-2613 (LHRB)	Chassis Assembly	Yes
00	PE-2614 (RHRB)	Chassis Assembly	res

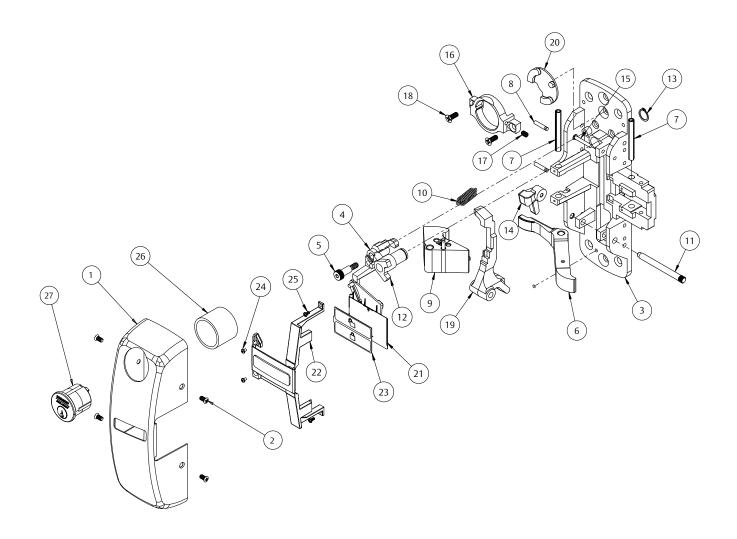
Item	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1		PE-0151	Chassis Cover (LHRB) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
1	N/A	PE-0152	Chassis Cover (RHRB) <sup>1</sup>		ies
2		68-3908	Cover Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3		68-0937	Chassis (LHRB)	- 1	Nie
5		68-0938	Chassis (RHRB)	ין	No
4		PE-2653	Locking Lever Subassembly (LHRB)	- 1	Vac
4		PE-2654	Locking Lever Subassembly (RHRB)	ין	Yes
5		01-9700	Shoulder Screw	1	Yes
6		68-1137	Lift Arm	1	Yes
7		01-4512	Spirol Pin	2	Yes
8		01-0008	Groove Pin	2	Yes
9		68-4414	Latch Bolt Assembly	1	Yes
10		98-0028	Spring, Latch Bolt Return	1	Yes
11		68-0271	Pivot Pin, Knob Lever	1	Yes
12		98-0018	Outside Cylinder Hub	1	Yes
13		01-0005	Retaining Ring	2	Yes
14	See chart	68-0237	Latch Bolt Lift Lever (LHRB)	1	N/s s
14	above	68-0238	Latch Bolt Lift Lever (RHRB)	1	Yes
15		98-0011	Pivot Pin, Latch Bolt Lift Lever	2	Yes
16		98-0020	Inside Cylinder Support	2	Yes
17		01-1095	Set Screw #8-32 x 1/4 Cup Point	1	Yes
18		01-3384	Machine Screw, #8-32 X 7/16	2	Yes
10		68-0260	Thumb Piece Lever (LHRB)	- 1	N/s s
19		68-0261	Thumb Piece Lever (RHRB)	1	Yes
20		68-1929	Cylinder Cam Adapter	1	Yes
21		PE-0389	Flag, 49- LHRB	1	N/s s
21		PE-0390	Flag, 49- RHRB	1	Yes
22		PE-0391	Window, 49- LHRB	1	N/s s
22		PE-0392	Window, 49- RHRB	1	Yes
23		PE-0395	Label, 49- Indicator Icon	1	Yes
24		52-1056	Machine Screw, #2-56 x 3/16	2	Yes
25		01-1482	Machine Screw, #2-56 x 1/8	2	Yes
25 26		98-0021	Blocking Ring <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
27	N/A	-	Cylinder <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
28	,	68-2143	Screw Pack	1	Yes
29		649	Strike Pack	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup> Specify Finish
 <sup>2</sup> Specify #44 cylinder by keying requirements

Continued on the next page.

82

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.



Experience a safer and more open world

49-AL-12-49-AL-49-GL-12-49-GL-

## SARGENT ASSA ABLOY

Fu	nction		Assembly #	ŧ	Description	S	ellable	
	66	PE	E-2611 (LHR	(B)	Chassis Assembly		Yes	
	00	PE	-2612 (RHRB)			ies		
Item	Assembly	Assembly # Part # PF-0412			Description	Qty	Sellable	
1			PE-0412		Chassis Cover (LHRB) <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes	
	N/A		PE-0413		Chassis Cover (RHRB) <sup>1</sup>			
2			68-3908		Cover Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes	
3			68-0937		Chassis (LHRB)	1	No	
			68-0938		Chassis (RHRB)	· ·	NO	
4			PE-2653		king Lever Subassembly (LHRB)	1	Yes	
-			PE-2654	Loc	king Lever Subassembly (RHRB)	-		
5			01-9700		Shoulder Screw	1	Yes	
6			68-1353		Lift Arm	1	Yes	
7			01-4512		Spirol Pin	2	Yes	
8			01-0008		Groove Pin	2	Yes	
9			68-4415		Latch Bolt Assembly	1	Yes	
10			98-0028		Spring, Latch Bolt Return	1	Yes	
11			68-1394		Spring, Guarding	1	Yes	
12			68-0271		Pivot Pin, Knob Lever	1	Yes	
13			98-0018		Outside Cylinder Hub	1	Yes	
14			01-0005		Retaining Ring	2	Yes	
15	See char	t	68-4417		Guard Bracket Assembly	1	Yes	
16	above	-	68-1352		Guide, Guarding	1	Yes	
17	above		68-0237		Latch Bolt Lift Lever (LHRB)	1	Yes	
			68-0238		Latch Bolt Lift Lever (RHRB)			
18			98-0011		Pivot Pin, Latch Bolt Lift Lever	2	Yes	
19			98-0020		Inside Cylinder Support		Yes	
20			01-1095		et Screw #8-32 x 1/4 Cup Point	1	Yes	
21			01-3384		Machine Screw, #8-32 X 7/16	2	Yes	
22			68-0260		Thumb Piece Lever (LHRB)	1	Yes	
			68-0261		Thumb Piece Lever (RHRB)			
23			PE-0389		Flag, 49- LHRB	1	Yes	
			PE-0390		Flag, 49- RHRB			
24			PE-0391		Window, 49- LHRB	1	Yes	
			PE-0392		Window, 49- RHRB			
25			PE-0395		Label, 49- Indicator Icon	1	Yes	
26			52-1056		Machine Screw, #2-56 x 3/16	2	Yes	
27			68-1929		Cylinder Cam Adapter	1	Yes	
28			01-1482		Machine Screw, #2-56 x 1/8	2	Yes	
29			98-0021		Blocking Ring <sup>1</sup>		Yes	
30	N/A		68-2143		Screw Pack	1	Yes	
31 32			- 649		<u>Cylinder<sup>1,2</sup></u> Strike Pack	1	Yes	
32			049		SUIKE FACK		Yes	

<sup>1</sup> Specify Finish <sup>2</sup> Specify #44 cylinder by keying requirements

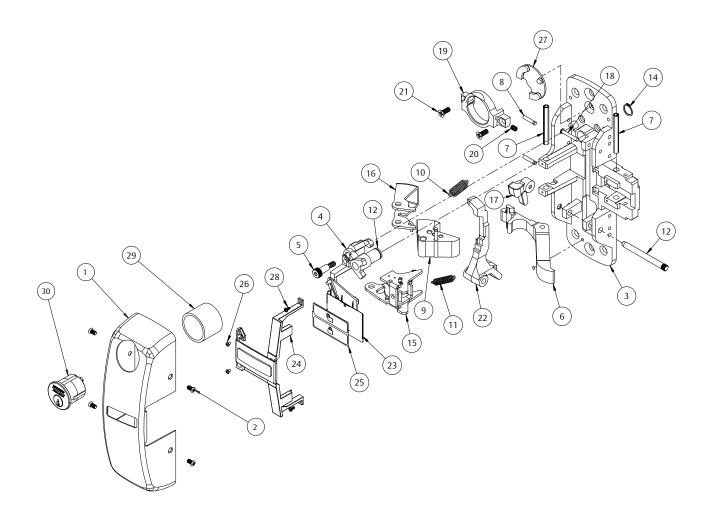
Continued on the next page.

84

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.



49-AL-12-49-AL-49-GL-12-49-GL-



A8373:1 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

PE8913 PE8915

PE8975 PE8976

PE8928 PE8943



12-59-

Std

PE8904

PE8944

PE8910

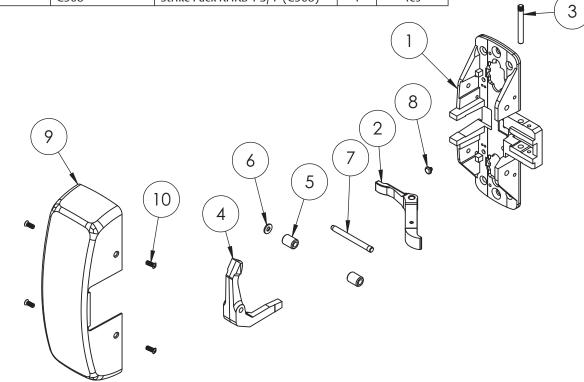
PE8963

12-59-

Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
(12) (All Functions Except 16.9.66)	68-2172	LHRB	Yes
(12-) (All Functions Except 16 & 66)	68-2173	RHRB	Yes
(12) = 0 (All Europtians Europt 10.9 CC)	PE-2344	LHRB	Yes
(12-) 59- (All Functions Except 16 & 66)	PE-2345	RHRB	Yes

ltem	Assembly #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1		68-0339	Chassis	1	No
2		68-1137	Lift Arm	1	Yes
2		PE-0302	59- PE Lift Arm		Yes
3		68-0239	Pivot Pin	1	Yes
4	See	68-0337	Left Hand Lift Lever	1	Yes
4	chart above	68-0338	Right Hand Lift Lever	1	Yes
5		68-0273	Bushing	2	Yes
6		01-9370	Washer	1	Yes
7		68-0271	Pivot Pin (63 Function)	1	Yes
8		68-1294	Stop Pin	1	No
9		PE-0146	Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
10		68-3905	Cover Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
		68-2172 (LHRB)	000 Series Mertine Assembly 123	1	Yes
	N1/A	68-2173 (RHRB)	900 Series Mortise Assembly <sup>1,2,3</sup>	1	Yes
Not		68-2143	Screw Pack Standard	1	Yes
Shown		68-2165	Screw Pack (12-)	1	Yes
		C908	Strike Pack LHRB 1 3/4" (C908) <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes
		C908	Strike Pack RHRB 1 3/4" (C908) <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup> Specify Finish <sup>2</sup> Specify Function <sup>3</sup> Specify Hand



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

Experience a safer and more open world

86

#### Std PE8916 12-PE8966 **59**-12-59-

Option	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
(12-)	68-2213	LHRB	Yes
(12-)	68-2214	RHRB	Yes
(12)50	PE-2336	LHRB	Yes
(12-)59-	PE-2337	RHRB	Yes

ltem	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	68-0341	Chassis RHRB	1	No
	68-0342	Chassis LHRB	1	No
2	68-1137	Lift Arm	- 1	Yes
2	PE-0302	59-PE Lift Arm		Yes
3	68-0239	Pivot Pin	1	Yes
4	68-0337	Left Hand Lift Lever	1	Yes
4	68-0338	Right Hand Lift Lever	1	Yes
5	68-0273	Bushing	2	Yes
6	01-9370	Washer	1	Yes
7	68-0271	Pivot Pin (63 Function)	1	Yes
8	68-1294	Stop Pin	1	No
9	99-0007	Cylinder Blocking Ring <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
	13-0085	Locking Tail	1	Yes
Not	13-0080	Cylinder Barrel Retainer	1	Yes
Shown	_	Cylinder Assembly <sup>2</sup>	1	Yes
	13-0074	Connecting Screw	2	Yes
10	PE-0149	Cover LHRB <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
10	PE-0150	Cover RHRB <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
11	68-3905	Cover Screw Pack <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
	916	Mortise Assy 16 Funtion <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes
Not	966	Mortise Assy 66 Function <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes
	68-2143	Screw Pack Standard	1	Yes
Shown	68-2165	Screw Pack (12-)	1	Yes
	C908	Strike Pack LHRB (C908) <sup>3</sup>	1	Yes
	C908	Strike Pack RHRB (C908) <sup>3</sup>	1	Yes

10

<sup>1</sup> Specify Finish <sup>2</sup> Specify Function <sup>3</sup> Specify Hand

SARGENT

ASSA ABLOY



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

9

5

6

4

11

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

Experience a safer and more open world

87

3

1

8

2

7

SARGENT
ASSA ABLOY

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Sellable
1	99-2351	Case Assembly	1	No
2	01-0273	Roll Pin	1	Yes
3	99-0072	Guard Bolt Eyelet	1	Yes
4	99-0057	Guard Bolt Spring	1	Yes
5	99-0279	Guard Bolt Assembly LHRB	1	Yes
C	99-0280	Guard Bolt Assembly RHRB	1	Yes
6	99-0075	Anti-Friction Latchbolt	1	Yes
7	99-0216	Front RHRB <sup>1</sup>	1	No
	99-0217	Front LHRB <sup>1</sup>	1	No
8	99-0098	Pivot Pin Anti-Friction Latchbolt	1	Yes
9	99-2247	Latchbolt Assembly	1	Yes
10	01-1142	Case Screw #8-32 x 1/4	5	Yes
11	99-0076	Slide Spacer	2	Yes
12	99-0208	Locking Lever	1	Yes
13	01-0074	Retaining Ring	1	Yes
14	77-1165	Spring Stop Works	2	Yes
15	99-0060	Guard Bolt Lever	1	Yes
16	77-1040	Button Tail Stop Works	1	No
17	01-0098	Retaining Ring	1	Yes
18	99-0058	Slide Guide	2	Yes
19	99-0063	Spring Guard Bolt Lever	1	Yes
20	99-2385	Latchbolt Lever Assembly	1	Yes
21	99-2059	Lever Slide Assembly	1	Yes
22	99-0212	Pivot Pin Lever Slide	1	Yes
23	99-0206	Knob Hub	1	Yes
24	99-0061	Spring Thumbpiece Lever	1	Yes
25	99-0236	Cylinder Screw Support	1	Yes
26	99-0078	Cylinder Set Screw	1	Yes
27	99-2361	Cap Assembly	1	No

<sup>1</sup> Specify Finish <sup>2</sup> Specify #44 cylinder by keying requirements

#### Notes:

88

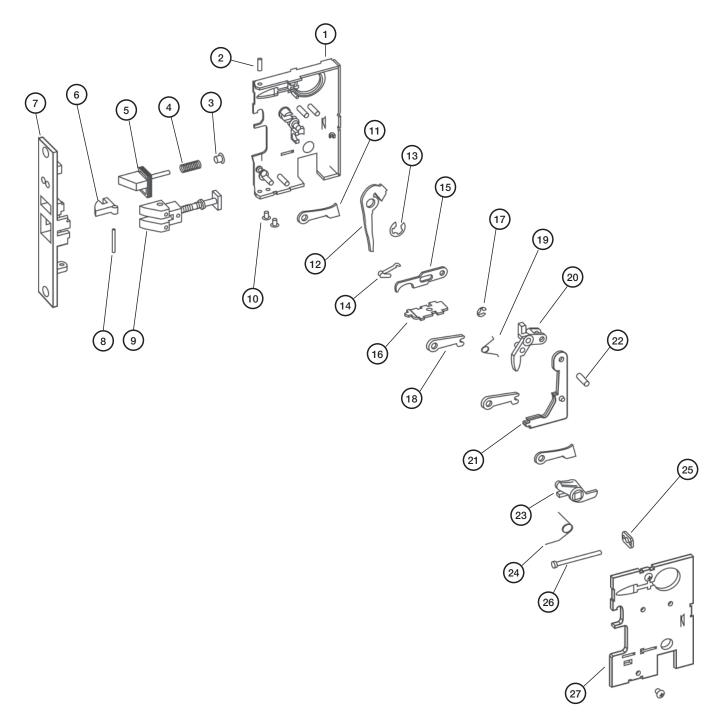
- Items 5 and 15 to be sold as a set only.
  For 8313 x ET or 8913 x Lever Trim usee 915 Mortise Assembly.

Continued on the next page.

A8373:A 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.





Experience a safer and more open world

## SARGENT ASSA ABLOY

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Sellable
1	99-2351	Case Assembly	1	No
2	01-0273	Roll Pin	1	Yes
3	99-0072	Guard Bolt Eyelet	1	Yes
4	99-0057	Guard Bolt Spring	1	Yes
5	99-0279	Guard Bolt Assembly LHRB	1	Yes
5	99-0280	Guard Bolt Assembly RHRB	1	Yes
6	99-0075	Anti-Friction Latchbolt	1	Yes
7	99-0216	Front RHRB <sup>1</sup>	1	No
	99-0217	Front LHRB <sup>1</sup>	1	No
8	99-0098	Pivot Pin Anti-Friction Latchbolt	1	Yes
9	99-2247	Latchbolt Assembly	1	Yes
10	01-1142	Case Screw #8-32 x 1/4	5	Yes
11	99-0076	Slide Spacer	2	Yes
15	99-0060	Guard Bolt Lever	1	Yes
17	01-0098	Retaining Ring	1	Yes
18	99-0058	Slide Guide	2	Yes
19	99-0063	Spring Guard Bolt Lever	1	Yes
20	99-2385	Latchbolt Lever Assembly	1	Yes
21	99-2059	Lever Slide Assembly	1	Yes
22	99-0212	Pivot Pin Lever Slide	1	Yes
23	99-0206	Knob Hub	1	Yes
24	99-0061	Spring Thumbpiece Lever	1	Yes
25	99-0236	Cylinder Screw Support	1	Yes
26	99-0078	Cylinder Set Screw	1	Yes
27	99-2361	Cap Assembly	1	No
-	68-2597	Bridge Rectifier Pack <sup>2</sup>	1	Yes

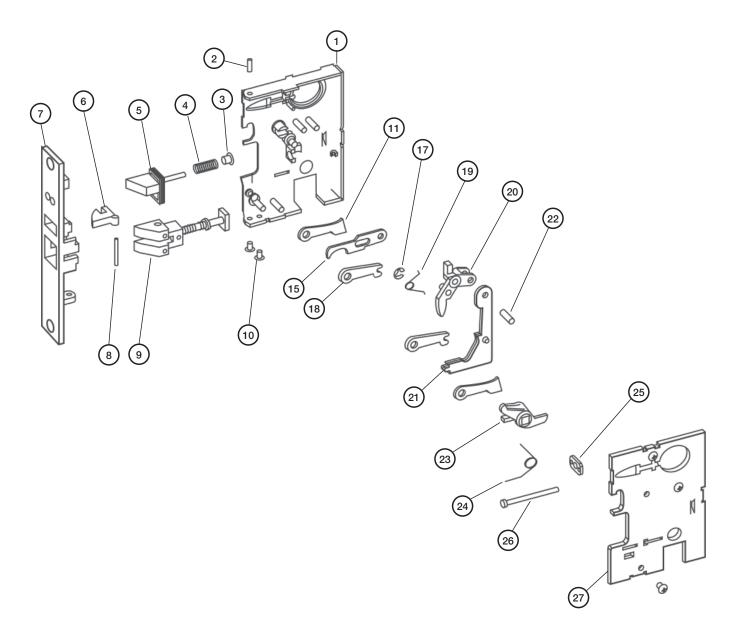
1 2 Specify finish 2 Use with 975 and 976 only

Note: Items 5 and 15 to be sold as a set only.

**90** 

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.





Experience a safer and more open world

## SARGENT<sup>®</sup> ASSA ABLOY

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Sellable
1	99-2352	Case Assembly LHRB	1	No
1	99-2351	Case Assembly RHRB	1	No
2	01-0273	Roll Pin	1	Yes
3	99-0072	Guard Bolt Eyelet	1	Yes
4	99-0057	Guard Bolt Spring	1	Yes
	99-0279	Guard Bolt Assembly LHRB	1	Yes
5	99-0280	Guard Bolt Assembly RHRB	1	Yes
6	99-0075	Anti-Friction Latchbolt	1	Yes
7	99-0226	Front LHRB <sup>1</sup>	1	No
7	99-0227	Front RHRB <sup>1</sup>	1	No
8	99-0098	Pivot Pin Anti-Friction Latchbolt	1	Yes
9	99-2247	Latchbolt Assembly	1	Yes
10	01-1142	Case Screw #8-32 x 1/4	5	Yes
11	99-0076	Slide Spacer	2	Yes
12	99-0208	Locking Lever	1	Yes
13	01-0074	Retaining Ring	1	Yes
14	77-1165	Spring Stop Works	2	Yes
15	99-0060	Guard Bolt Lever	1	Yes
16	77-1040	Button Tail Stop Works	1	No
17	01-0098	Retaining Ring	1	Yes
18	99-0058	Slide Guide	2	Yes
19	99-0063	Spring Guard Bolt Lever	1	Yes
20	99-2387	Latchbolt Lever Assembly LHRB	1	Yes
20	99-2388	Latchbolt Lever Assembly RHRB	1	Yes
21	99-2059	Lever Slide Assembly	1	Yes
22	99-0212	Pivot Pin Lever Slide	1	Yes
23	99-0206	Knob Hub	1	Yes
24	99-0061	Spring Thumbpiece Lever	1	Yes
25	99-0236	Cylinder Screw Support	1	Yes
26	99-0078	Cylinder Set Screw	2	Yes
	99-2361	Cap Assembly LHRB	1	No
27	99-2362	Cap Assembly RHRB	1	No
28	13-2162	Cylinder Attachment	1	Yes

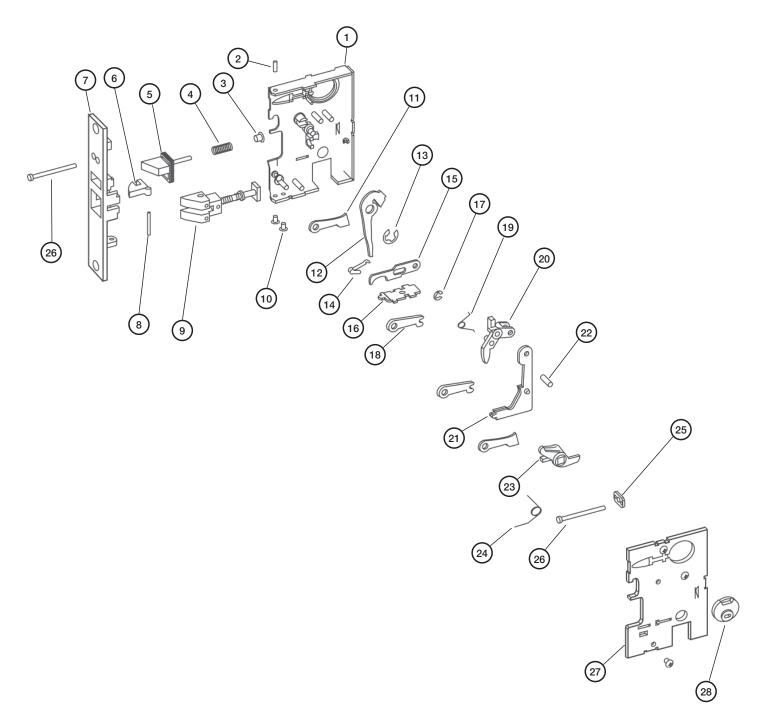
<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

Note: Items 5 and 15 to be sold as a set only.

92

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.





Experience a safer and more open world

# SARGENT

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Sellable
1	99-2351	Case Assembly	1	No
2	01-0273	Roll Pin	1	Yes
3	99-0072	Guard Bolt Eyelet	1	Yes
4	99-0057	Guard Bolt Spring	1	Yes
5	99-0279	Guard Bolt Assembly LHRB	1	Yes
C	99-0280	Guard Bolt Assembly RHRB	1	Yes
6	99-0075	Anti-Friction Latchbolt	1	Yes
7	99-0216	Front RHRB <sup>1</sup>	1	No
1	99-0217	Front LHRB <sup>1</sup>	1	No
8	99-0098	Pivot Pin Anti-Friction Latchbolt	1	Yes
9	99-2247	Latchbolt Assembly	1	Yes
10	01-1142	Case Screw #8-32 x 1/4	5	Yes
11	99-0088	Thumb Piece Lever	2	Yes
15	99-0060	Guard Bolt Lever	1	Yes
17	01-0098	Retaining Ring	1	Yes
18	99-0058	Slide Guide	2	Yes
19	99-0063	Spring Guard Bolt Lever	1	Yes
20	99-2385	Latchbolt Lever Assembly	1	Yes
21	99-2050	Lever Slide Assembly	1	Yes
22	99-0212	Pivot Pin Lever Slide	1	Yes
24	99-0061	Spring Thumbpiece Lever	1	Yes
25	99-0236	Cylinder Screw Support	1	Yes
26	99-0078	Cylinder Set Screw	1	Yes
27	99-2361	Cap Assembly	1	No

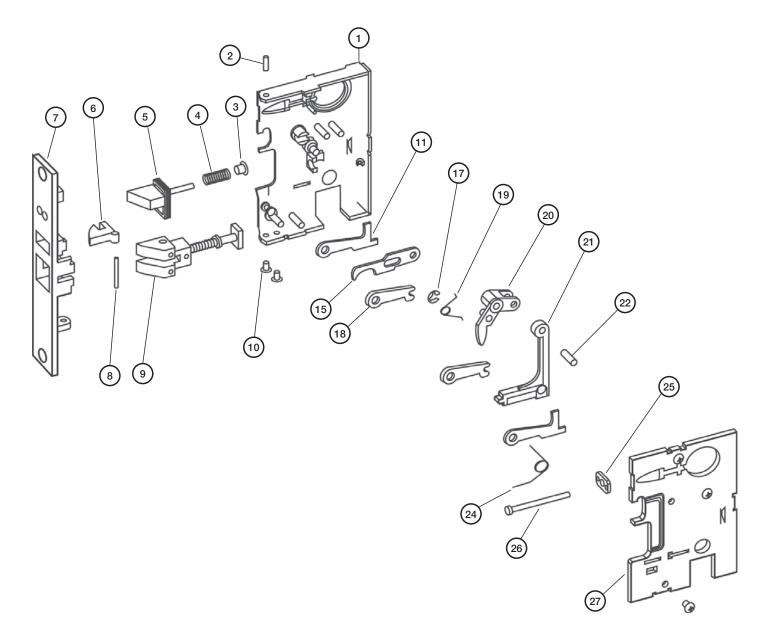
<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

Note: Items 5 and 15 to be sold as a set only.

94

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.





Experience a safer and more open world

## SARGENT<sup>®</sup> ASSA ABLOY

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Sellable
1	99-2351	Case Assembly RHRB	1	No
	99-2352	Case Assembly LHRB	1	No
2	01-0273	Roll Pin	1	Yes
3	99-0072	Guard Bolt Eyelet	1	Yes
4	99-0057	Guard Bolt Spring	1	Yes
5	99-0279	Guard Bolt Assembly LHRB	1	Yes
	99-0280	Guard Bolt Assembly RHRB	1	Yes
6	99-0075	Anti-Friction Latchbolt	1	Yes
7	99-0216	Front RHRB <sup>1</sup>	1	No
	99-0217	Front LHRB <sup>1</sup>	1	No
8	99-0098	Pivot Pin Anti-Friction Latchbolt	1	Yes
9	99-2247	Latchbolt Assembly	1	Yes
10	01-1142	Case Screw #8-32 x 1/4	5	Yes
11	99-0088	Thumb Piece Lever	2	Yes
12	99-0208	Locking Lever	1	Yes
13	01-0074	Retaining Ring	1	Yes
14	77-1165	Spring Stop Works	2	Yes
15	99-0060	Guard Bolt Lever	1	Yes
16	77-1040	Button Tail Stop Works	1	No
17	01-0098	Retaining Ring	1	Yes
18	99-0058	Slide Guide	2	Yes
19	99-0063	Spring Guard Bolt Lever	1	Yes
20	99-2385	Latchbolt Lever Assembly	1	Yes
21	99-2050	Lever Slide Assembly	1	Yes
22	99-0212	Pivot Pin Lever Slide	1	Yes
24	99-0061	Spring Thumbpiece Lever	1	Yes
25	99-0236	Cylinder Screw Support	1	Yes
26	99-0078	Cylinder Set Screw	1	Yes
27	99-2361	Cap Assembly	1	No

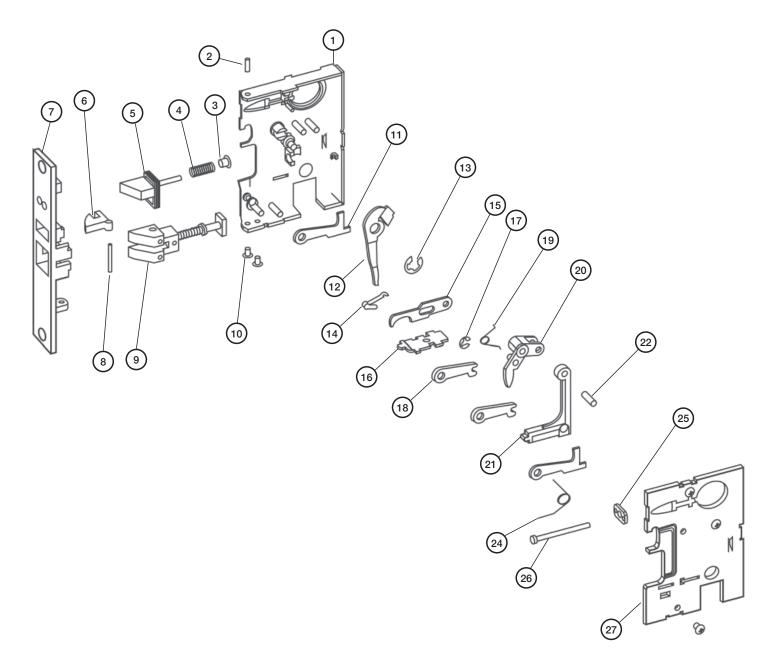
<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

Note: Items 5 and 15 to be sold as a set only.

96

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.





Experience a safer and more open world

900 Series Mortise Locks 966

## SARGENT

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Sellable
1	99-2352	Case Assembly LHRB	1	No
1	99-2351	Case Assembly RHRB	1	No
2	01-0273	Roll Pin	1	Yes
3	99-0072	Guard Bolt Eyelet	1	Yes
4	99-0057	Guard Bolt Spring	1	Yes
5	99-0279	Guard Bolt Assembly LHRB	1	Yes
C	99-0280	Guard Bolt Assembly RHRB	1	Yes
6	99-0075	Anti-Friction Latchbolt	1	Yes
7	99-0216	Front RHRB <sup>1</sup>	1	No
1	99-0217	Front LHRB <sup>1</sup>	1	No
8	99-0098	Pivot Pin Anti-Friction Latchbolt	1	Yes
9	99-2247	Latchbolt Assembly	1	Yes
10	01-1142	Case Screw #8-32 x 1/4	5	Yes
11	99-0088	Thumb Piece Lever	2	Yes
12	99-0208	Locking Lever	1	Yes
13	01-0074	Retaining Ring	1	Yes
14	77-1165	Spring Stop Works	2	Yes
15	99-0060	Guard Bolt Lever	1	Yes
16	77-1040	Button Tail Stop Works	1	No
17	01-0098	Retaining Ring	1	Yes
18	99-0058	Slide Guide	2	Yes
19	99-0063	Spring Guard Bolt Lever	1	Yes
20	99-2387	Latchbolt Lever Assembly LHRB	1	Yes
20	99-2388	Latchbolt Lever Assembly RHRB	1	Yes
21	99-2050	Lever Slide Assembly	1	Yes
22	99-0212	Pivot Pin Lever Slide	1	Yes
24	99-0061	Spring Thumbpiece Lever	1	Yes
25	99-0236	Cylinder Screw Support	1	Yes
26	99-0078	Cylinder Set Screw	1	Yes
77	99-2361	Cap Assembly LHRB	1	No
27	99-2362	Cap Assembly RHRB	1	No
28	13-2162	Cylinder Attachment	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

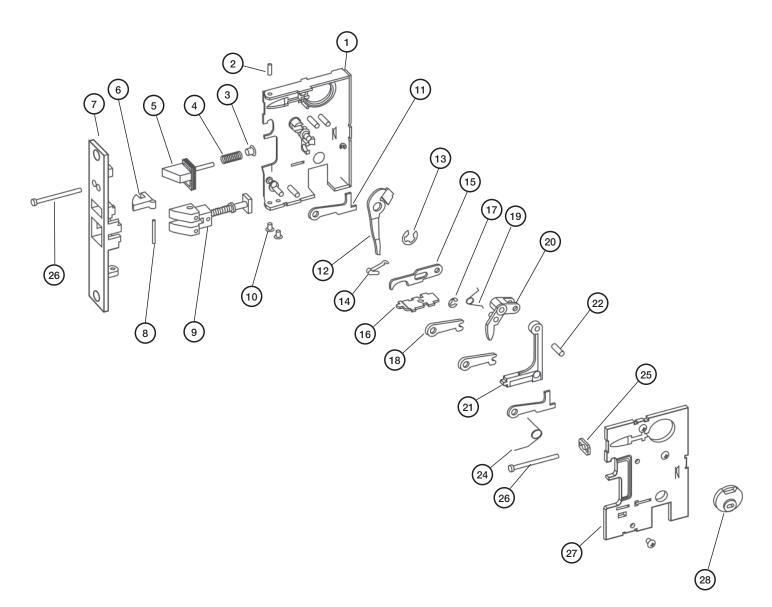
Note: Items 5 and 15 to be sold as a set only.

**98** 

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

900 Series Mortise Locks 966





The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

### 12-12- 5CH-

Catalog #	Description	Option	Sellable
12-PE80W E x Fin	Wide Stile E Rail Assembly	Fire	Yes
12-PE80W F x Fin	Wide Stile F Rail Assembly	Rated	Yes
12-PE80W J x Fin	Wide Stile J Rail Assembly		Yes
12-PE80W G x Fin	Wide Stile G Rail Assembly		Yes
12-PE80N E x Fin	Narrow Stile E Rail Assembly		Yes
12-PE80N F x Fin	Narrow Stile F Rail Assembly		Yes
12-PE80N J x Fin	Narrow Stile J Rail Assembly		Yes
12-PE80N G x Fin	Narrow Stile G Rail Assembly		Yes

Catalog #	Description	Option	Sellable
PE-2004	Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (E)	Fire	Yes
PE-2005	Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (F)	Rated	Yes
PE-2006	Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (J)	]	Yes
PE-2007	Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (G)		Yes
PE-2008	Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (E)	]	Yes
PE-2009	Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (F)	]	Yes
PE-2010	Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (J)	]	Yes
PE-2011	Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (G)		Yes

Catalog #	Description	Option	Sellable
12-5CH-PE80W E x Fin	5CH- Wide Stile E Rail Assembly	Fire	Yes
12-5CH-PE80W F x Fin	5CH- Wide Stile F Rail Assembly	Rated,	Yes
12-5CH-PE80W J x Fin	5CH- Wide Stile J Rail Assembly	5lb	Yes
12-5CH-PE80W G x Fin	5CH- Wide Stile G Rail Assembly		Yes
12-5CH-PE80N E x Fin	5CH- Narrow Stile E Rail Assembly		Yes
12-5CH-PE80N F x Fin	5CH- Narrow Stile F Rail Assembly		Yes
12-5CH-PE80N J x Fin	5CH- Narrow Stile J Rail Assembly		Yes
12-5CH-PE80N G x Fin	5CH- Narrow Stile G Rail Assembly		Yes

SARGENT

**ASSA ABLOY** 

Catalog #	Description	Option	Sellable
PE-2088	5CH- Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (E)	Fire	Yes
PE-2089	5CH- Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (F)	Rated,	Yes
PE-2090	5CH- Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (J)	5lb	Yes
PE-2091	5CH- Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (G)	]	Yes
PE-2092	5CH- Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (E)	]	Yes
PE-2093	5CH- Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (F)	]	Yes
PE-2094	5CH- Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (J)	]	Yes
PE-2095	5CH- Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (G)		Yes

tem	Catalog #	Part #	Description	Quantity	Sellabl
		PE-0103 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Narrow (E)		Yes
		PE-0104 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Narrow (F)	1	Yes
		PE-0105 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Narrow (J)	1	Yes
1		PE-0106 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Narrow (G)	1 1	Yes
·		PE-0107 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Wide (E)	Quantity	Yes
		PE-0108 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Wide (F)	1	Yes
		PE-0109 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Wide (J)	1	Yes
		PE-0110 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Wide (G)		Yes
	-	PE-0120	PE Carrier Wide (E)		Yes
		PE-0121	PE Carrier Wide (F)	1	Yes
		PE-0122	PE Carrier Wide (])	1	Yes
2		PE-0123	PE Carrier Wide (G)		Yes
2		PE-0124	PE Carrier Narrow (E)		Yes
		PE-0125	PE Carrier Narrow (F)	1	Yes
		PE-0126	PE Carrier Narrow (J)		Yes
		PE-0127	PE Carrier Narrow (G)	1	Yes
3		PE-2002	SA PE Rear Bracket (Standard)	1	Yes
	See Chart	PE-2084	SA PE Rear Bracket (5CH)	1	Yes
4	Above	PE-2003	SA PE Front Bracket (Standard)	1	Yes
		PE-2085	SA PE Front Bracket (5CH)	1	Yes
5		01-0696	Spirol Pin .0562 X .125	2	Yes
6		PE-0077	Lower Pivot Pin	2	Yes
		PE-0112 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Wide (E)		Yes
		PE-0113 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Wide (F)	1	Yes
7		PE-0114 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Wide (J)		Yes
1		PE-0115 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Wide (G)	1 '	Yes
		PE-0116 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Narrow (E)	1	Yes
		PE-0117 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Narrow (F)		Yes
		PE-0118 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Narrow ()		Yes
		PE-0119 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Narrow (G)	1	Yes
		PE-0032 x Fin	PE Push Body (E)		Yes
		PE-0033 x Fin	PE Push Body (F)	1	Yes
8		PE-0034 x Fin	PE Push Body (1)	1 1	Yes
		PE-0035 x Fin	PE Push Body (G)	1	Yes
9	1	PE-2014	SA Dogging Slope	1	Yes
10	1	PE-0351 x Fin	PE Dogging Slope Scalp, Sar (Blank)	1	Yes
11	1	PE-0337	PE Wear Guide Snap-In	4	Yes
12	1	01-4608	PFHS Plastitie #6-19 X 3/8	4	Yes
13	1	01-4607	FHPMS #6-32 X 1/4		Yes
14	-	01-4617	PPHS #4-20 X 1/4		Yes

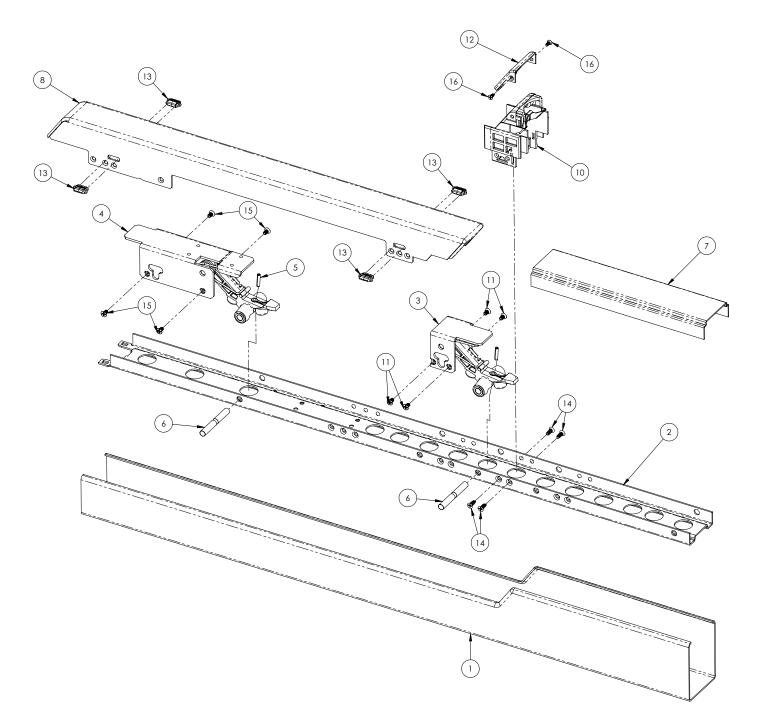
Related Options
12-53-
12- 53-56-
12-55-
12- 53- 55-
12-58-
12- 53- 58-
12- AL-
12- 53- AL-
12- 53- 55- AL-
12- FM-

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

100

PE80 Series Rail Assemblies 12-12- 5CH- SARGENT

ASSA ABLOY



### Assembly 12-PE80W F

How To Order Rail Assemblies							
Options Series Wide or Narrow Stile Rail Length Finish							
12-53- PE80 W F 32D							

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

 $\label{eq:copyright} @ 2023, {\sf SARGENT} {\sf Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of {\sf SARGENT} {\sf Manufacturing Company is prohibited}.$ 

101

### PE80 Series Rail Assemblies 56-12- 56-12-56-5CH-

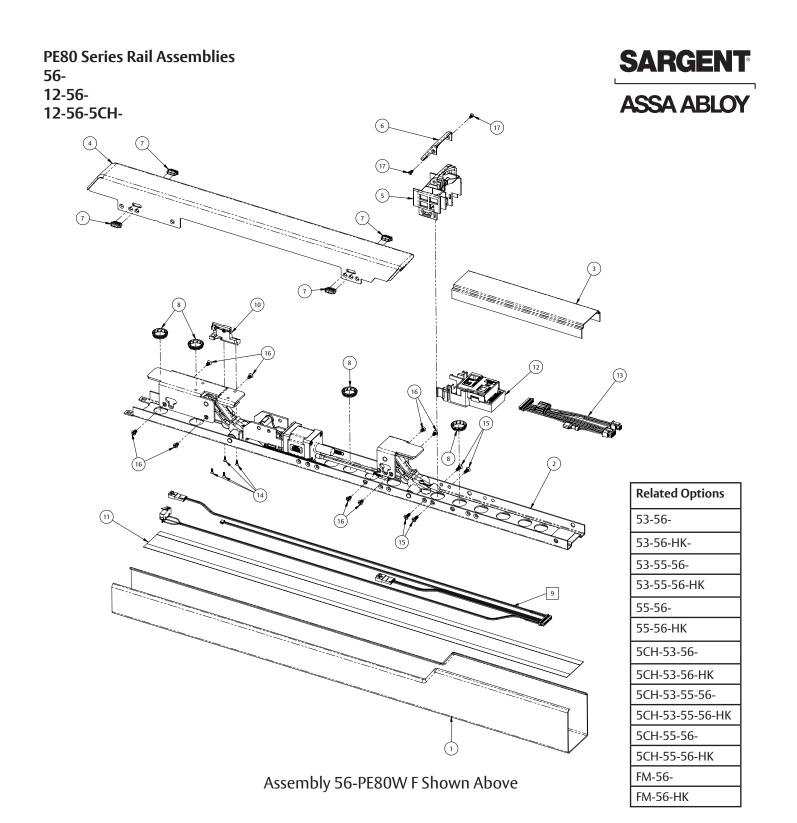
SARGENT	
ASSA ABLOY	I

Catalog #	Description	Option	Sellable	Catalog #	Description	Option	Sellable
56-PE80W E x Fin	Wide Stile E Rail Assembly		Yes	56-5CH-PE80W E x Fin	5CH- Wide Stile E Rail Assembly	_	Yes
56-PE80W F x Fin	Wide Stile F Rail Assembly		Yes	56-5CH-PE80W F x Fin	5CH- Wide Stile F Rail Assembly		Yes
56-PE80W J x Fin	Wide Stile J Rail Assembly	ELR	Yes	56-5CH-PE80W J x Fin	5CH- Wide Stile J Rail Assembly	ELR, 5LB	Yes
56-PE80W G x Fin	Wide Stile G Rail Assembly	(STD	Yes	56-5CH-PE80W G x Fin	5CH- Wide Stile G Rail Assembly	(STD	Yes
56-PE80N E x Fin	Narrow Stile E Rail Assembly	& Fire	Yes	56-5CH-PE80N E x Fin	5CH- Narrow Stile E Rail Assembly	& Fire	Yes
56-PE80N F x Fin	Narrow Stile F Rail Assembly	Rated)	Yes	56-5CH-PE80N F x Fin	5CH-Narrow Stile F Rail Assembly	Rated)	Yes
56-PE80N J x Fin	Narrow Stile J Rail Assembly		Yes	56-5CH-PE80N J x Fin	5CH- Narrow Stile J Rail Assembly	-	Yes
56-PE80N G x Fin	Narrow Stile G Rail Assembly		Yes	56-5CH-PE80N G x Fin	5CH- Narrow Stile G Rail Assembly		Yes

ltem	Catalog #	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
		PE-0107 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Wide (E)*		Yes
		PE-0108 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Wide (F)*		Yes
		PE-0109 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Wide (J)*		Yes
	-	PE-0110 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Wide (G)*	1 . 1	Yes
1		PE-0103 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Narrow (É)*	1	Yes
		PE-0104 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Narrow (F)*	] [	Yes
		PE-0105 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Narrow ())*	] [	Yes
	-	PE-0106 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Narrow (G)*	1 1	Yes
	-	PE-2097	56- Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (E)		Yes
	-	PE-2098	56- Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (F)	1 1	Yes
		PE-2099	56- Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (1)	1 [	Yes
		PE-2100	56- Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (G)	1 1	Yes
	-	PE-2100	56- Carrier Sub-Assembly Wrate (C)	1 1	Yes
	-	PE-2102	56- Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (F)	1 1	Yes
	-	PE-2103	56- Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow ()	1 1	Yes
	ſ	PE-2104	56- Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (G)		Yes
2		PE-2104	5CH-56- Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (E)	1	Yes
	-	PE-2107	5CH-56- Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (F)		Yes
	_	PE-2108	5CH-56- Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (1)	1 1	Yes
	-	PE-2109	5CH-56- Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (G)		Yes
	·	PE-2109	5CH-56- Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (G)		Yes
		PE-2111	5CH-56- Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (F)		Yes
	-	PE-2112	5CH-56- Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (J)	1 1	Yes
	-	PE-2113	5CH-56- Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (G)		Yes
	See Chart	PE-0112 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Wide (E)*		Yes
	Above	PE-0113 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Wide (F)*	1 1	Yes
	-	PE-0114 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Wide (1)*	1 1	Yes
	-	PE-0115 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Wide (G)*		Yes
3	-	PE-0116 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Narrow (E)*	1	Yes
	-	PE-0117 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Narrow (E)*	1 1	Yes
	-	PE-0118 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Narrow (1)*	1 1	Yes
	-	PE-0119 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Narrow (G)*		Yes
	-	PE-0032 x Fin	PE Push Body (E)*		Yes
		PE-0033 x Fin	PE Push Body (F)*		Yes
4	-	PE-0034 x Fin	PE Push Body (J)*	1 1	Yes
	-			-	
5	-	PE-0035 x Fin	PE Push Body (G)*	1	Yes
-		PE-2014 PE-0351 x Fin	Dogging Slope Sub-Assembly	1	Yes
6 7	-	PE-0337	Dogging Slope Scalp (Blank)* Snap-In Wear Guide	4	Yes Yes
8	-	PE-0336	Wire Grommet	3	Yes
		52-6089	56- Wire Harness (E/F)		Yes
9		52-6090	56- Wire Harness (I/G)	1	Yes
10		52-6159	Hall Effect Board & Holder Sub-Assembly	1	Yes
10		PE-0375	Wire Shield	1	Yes
12	-	52-6160	56- Motor Controller Sub-Assembly	1	Yes
13		52-6125	E-Lynx Harness	1	Yes
14		01-9611	#2-28 X 1/4" TORX Flat Head Plastite Screw	2	Yes
15		01-4608	#6-19 X 3/8" Phillips Flat Head Plastite Screw	4	Yes
16		01-4607	#6-32 X 1/4" Phillips Flat Head U'cut Machine Screw	8	Yes
17		01-4617	#4-20 X 1/4" Phillips Flat Head U'cut Plastite Screw	2	Yes

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world



How To Order Rail Assemblies							
Options	Series	Wide or Narrow Stile	Rail Length	Finish			
53-56- PE80 W F 32D							

SARGENT	
ASSA ABLOY	

Catalog #	Description	Option	Sellable
59-PE80W E x Fin	Wide Stile E Rail Assembly	Delayed	Yes
59-PE80W F x Fin	Wide Stile F Rail Assembly	Egress	Yes
59-PE80W J x Fin	Wide Stile J Rail Assembly	]	Yes
59-PE80W G x Fin	Wide Stile G Rail Assembly	]	Yes
59-PE80N E x Fin	Narrow Stile E Rail Assembly		Yes
59-PE80N F x Fin	Narrow Stile F Rail Assembly	]	Yes
59-PE80N J x Fin	Narrow Stile J Rail Assembly	]	Yes
59-PE80N G x Fin	Narrow Stile G Rail Assembly		Yes

Catalog #	Description	Option	Sellable
12-59-PE80W E x Fin	Wide Stile E Rail Assembly	Delayed	Yes
12-59-PE80W F x Fin	Wide Stile F Rail Assembly	Egress	Yes
12-59-PE80W J x Fin	Wide Stile J Rail Assembly		Yes
12-59-PE80W G x Fin	Wide Stile G Rail Assembly		Yes
12-59-PE80N E x Fin	Narrow Stile E Rail Assembly		Yes
12-59-PE80N F x Fin	Narrow Stile F Rail Assembly		Yes
12-59-PE80N J x Fin	Narrow Stile J Rail Assembly		Yes
12-59-PE80N G x Fin	Narrow Stile G Rail Assembly		Yes

ltem	Catalog #	Part #	Description	Quantity	Sellable
		PE-0103 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Narrow (E)		Yes
		PE-0104 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Narrow (F)	1	Yes
		PE-0105 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Narrow (J)		Yes
1	1	PE-0106 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Narrow (G)	1	Yes
		PE-0107 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Wide (E)		Yes
		PE-0108 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Wide (F)	1	Yes
		PE-0109 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Wide (J)	1	Yes
		PE-0110 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Wide (G)	1	Yes
		PE-2134	DEED Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (E)		Yes
		PE-2135	DEED Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (F)	1	Yes
		PE-2136	DEED Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (J)	1	Yes
2		PE-2137	DEED Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (G)	1	Yes
2		PE-2138	DEED Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (E)		Yes
		PE-2139	DEED Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (F)	1	Yes
		PE-2140	DEED Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (J)	1	Yes
		PE-2141	DEED Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (G)	1	Yes
		PE-2125 x Fin	DEED PE Rail Insert Wide (E)		Yes
	See	PE-2126 x Fin	DEED PE Rail Insert Wide (F)	1	Yes
	Chart	Above PE-2127 x Fin DEED PE Rail Insert Wide (J)	1	Yes	
3	/ bove	PE-2128 x Fin	DEED PE Rail Insert Wide (G)	1	Yes
5	PE-2129 x Fin DEED PE Rail Insert Narrow (E)	DEED PE Rail Insert Narrow (E)	1 '	Yes	
		PE-2130 x Fin	DEED PE Rail Insert Narrow (F)		Yes
		PE-2131 x Fin	DEED PE Rail Insert Narrow (J)		Yes
		PE-2132 x Fin	DEED PE Rail Insert Narrow (G)		Yes
		PE-0165 x Fin	PE 59- Push Body (E)		Yes
		PE-0166 x Fin	PE 59- Push Body (F)		Yes
4		PE-0167 x Fin	PE 59- Push Body (J)	1	Yes
		PE-0168 x Fin	PE 59- Push Body (G)		Yes
5		PE-2014	SA Dogging Slope		Yes
6		PE-0351 x Fin	PE Dogging Slope Scalp, Sar (Blank)		Yes
7		PE-0337	PE Wear Guide Snap-In		Yes
8		52-6127	DEED PCB MODULE SA		Yes
9		52-6124	E-LYNX HARNESS		Yes
10		01-4608	PFHS Plastitie #6-19 X 3/8	4	Yes
11		01-4607	FHPMS #6-32 X 1/4	8	Yes
12	7	01-4617	PPHS #4-20 X 1/4	2	Yes

Related Options		
59- HK-		
59- HK- 18-		
59- PL-		

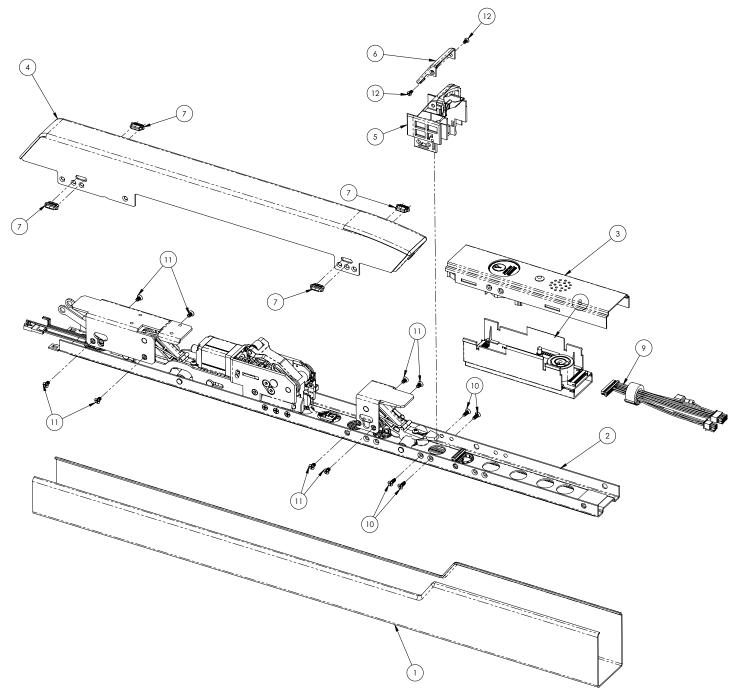
**104** Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

Experience a safer and more open world

PE80 Series Rail Assemblies 12-59-59-



ASSA ABLOY



Assembly 59-PE80W F Shown Above

How To Order Rail Assemblies							
Options Series Wide or Narrow Stile Rail Length Finish							
53-59- PE80 W F 32D							

\_\_\_\_\_

A8373:1 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

### PE80 Series Rail Assemblies Standard-Non-Fire Rated

SARGENT
ASSA ABLOY

Catalog #	Description	Option	Sellable
PE80W E x Fin	Wide Stile E Rail Assembly		Yes
PE80W F x Fin	Wide Stile F Rail Assembly	Rails	Yes
PE80W J x Fin	Wide Stile J Rail Assembly		Yes
PE80W G x Fin	Wide Stile G Rail Assembly		Yes
PE80N E x Fin	Narrow Stile E Rail Assembly	]	Yes
PE80N F x Fin	Narrow Stile F Rail Assembly	1	Yes
PE80N J x Fin	Narrow Stile J Rail Assembly		Yes
PE80N G x Fin	Narrow Stile G Rail Assembly		Yes

Catalog #	Description	Option	Sellable
PE-2004	Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (E)	Standard	Yes
PE-2005	Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (F)	Carrier	Yes
PE-2006	Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (J)		Yes
PE-2007	Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (G)	]	Yes
PE-2008	Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (E)		Yes
PE-2009	Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (F)	]	Yes
PE-2010	Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (J)	]	Yes
PE-2011	Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (G)		Yes

Catalog#	Description	Option	Sellable
5CH-PE80W E x Fin	5CH- Wide Stile E Rail Assembly	Standard	Yes
5CH-PE80W F x Fin	5CH- Wide Stile F Rail Assembly	Rails 5lb	Yes
5CH-PE80W J x Fin	5CH- Wide Stile J Rail Assembly		Yes
5CH-PE80W G x Fin	5CH- Wide Stile G Rail Assembly	]	Yes
5CH-PE80N E x Fin	5CH- Narrow Stile E Rail Assembly		Yes
5CH-PE80N F x Fin	5CH- Narrow Stile F Rail Assembly	]	Yes
5CH-PE80N J x Fin	5CH- Narrow Stile J Rail Assembly	]	Yes
5CH-PE80N G x Fin	5CH- Narrow Stile G Rail Assembly	]	Yes

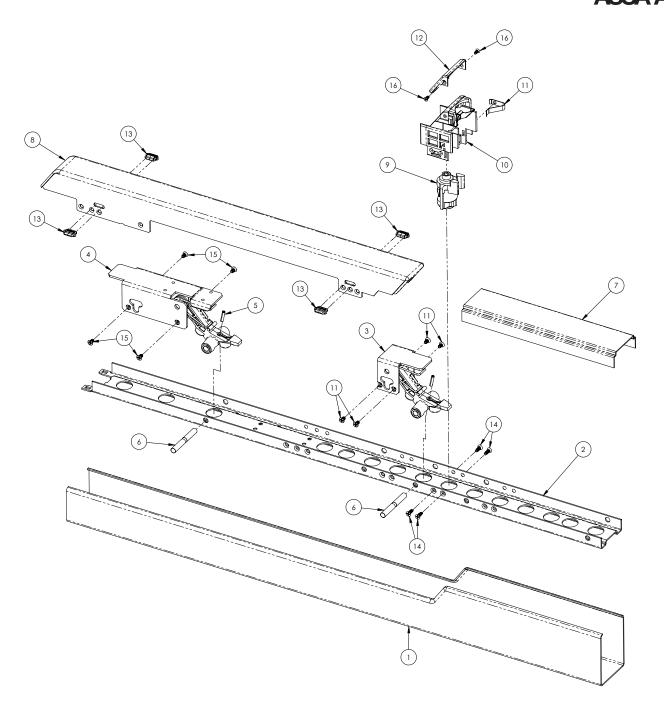
Catalog#	Description	Option	Sellable
PE-2088	5CH- Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (E)	Standard	
PE-2089	5CH- Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (F)	Carrier	
PE-2090	5CH- Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (J)	5lb	
PE-2091	5CH- Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (G)	]	
PE-2092	5CH- Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (E)		
PE-2093	5CH- Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (F)		
PE-2094	5CH- Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (J)	]	
PE-2095	5CH- Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (G)		

ltem	Catalog #	Part #	Description	Quantity	Sellabl
		PE-0103 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Narrow (E)		Yes
		PE-0104 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Narrow (F)		Yes
1	PE-0105 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Narrow (J)		Yes	
	PE-0106 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Narrow (G)	1	Yes	
1		PE-0107 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Wide (E)	- '	Yes
		PE-0108 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Wide (F)		Yes
		PE-0109 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Wide (J)		Yes
		PE-0110 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Wide (G)		Yes
		PE-0120	PE Carrier Wide (E)		Yes
		PE-0121	PE Carrier Wide (F)		Yes
		PE-0122	PE Carrier Wide ()		Yes
2		PE-0123	PE Carrier Wide (G)	1	Yes
2		PE-0124	PE Carrier Narrow (E)		Yes
		PE-0125	PE Carrier Narrow (F)	_	Yes
		PE-0126	PE Carrier Narrow ()		Yes
		PE-0127	PE Carrier Narrow (G)		Yes
3		PE-2002	SA PE Rear Bracket (Standard)	1	Yes
	See	PE-2084	SA PE Rear Bracket (5CH)	_	Yes
	Chart Above	PE-2003	SA PE Front Bracket (Standard)	1	Yes
	ADOVE	PE-2085	SA PE Front Bracket (5CH)	_	Yes
5		01-0696	Spirol Pin .0562 X .125	2	Yes
6		PE-0077	Lower Pivot Pin	2	Yes
		PE-0112 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Wide (E)		Yes
		PE-0113 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Wide (F)		Yes
		PE-0114 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Wide ()		Yes
7		PE-0115 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Wide (G)	1	Yes
		PE-0116 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Narrow (E)	_	Yes
		PE-0117 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Narrow (F)	_	Yes
		PE-0118 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Narrow (I)	-	Yes
		PE-0119 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Narrow (G)	_	Yes
		PE-0032 x Fin	PE Push Body (E)		Yes
		PE-0033 x Fin	PE Push Body (F)	_	Yes
8		PE-0034 x Fin	PE Push Body (1)	1	Yes
		PE-0035 x Fin	PE Push Body (G)	-	Yes
9		PE-2000	SA PE Dogging Hex and Cam	1	Yes
10		PE-2014	SA Dogging Slope	1	Yes
11		PE-0206	Cylinder Dogging Slope		
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1	Vac
12		PE-0153 x Fin	PE Dogging Slope Scalp, Sar	1	Yes
13		PE-0337	PE Wear Guide Snap-In	4	Yes
14		01-4608	PFHS Plastitie #6-19 X 3/8	4	Yes
15		01-4607	FHPMS #6-32 X 1/4	8	Yes
16		01-4617	PPHS #4-20 X 1/4	2	Yes

r
Related Options
AL-
53- AL-
55- AL-
53- 55- AL-
53-55-ERM-AL-
53-
53- 55-
55-
55- ERM-
53- 5CH-
55- 5CH-
53- 55- 5CH-
LD-
PL-
18-
18- FM-
FM-
53- FM-
53- 55- FM-

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.





### Assembly PE80W F Shown Above

How To Order Rail Assemblies					
Options	Series	Wide or Narrow Stile	Rail Length	Finish	
53-55-	PE80	W	F	32D	

A8373:1 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

### PE80 Series Rail Assemblies 16-16-5CH-

Sellable
Yes
11111

Catalog #	Description	Option	Sellable
16-5CH-PE80W E x Fin	5CH- Wide Stile E Rail Assembly*	(Cylinder Dogging, 5lb)	Yes
16-5CH-PE80W F x Fin	5CH- Wide Stile F Rail Assembly*		Yes
16-5CH-PE80W J x Fin	5CH- Wide Stile J Rail Assembly*		Yes
16-5CH-PE80W G x Fin	5CH- Wide Stile G Rail Assembly*		Yes
16-5CH-PE80N E x Fin	5CH- Narrow Stile E Rail Assembly*		Yes
16-5CH-PE80N F x Fin	5CH- Narrow Stile F Rail Assembly*	]	Yes
16-5CH-PE80N J x Fin	5CH- Narrow Stile J Rail Assembly*	]	Yes
16-5CH-PE80N G x Fin	5CH- Narrow Stile G Rail Assembly*		Yes

Catalog #	Part #	Description	Quantity	Sellable
	PE-0103 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Narrow (E)		Yes
	PE-0104 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Narrow (F)		Yes
	PE-0105 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Narrow (J)		Yes
	PE-0106 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Narrow (G)	1	Yes
	PE-0107 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Wide (E)		Yes
	PE-0108 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Wide (F)		Yes
	PE-0109 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Wide (J)		Yes
	PE-0110 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Wide (G)		Yes
]	PE-0120	PE Carrier Wide (E)		Yes
	PE-0121	PE Carrier Wide (F)		Yes
	PE-0122	PE Carrier Wide (J)		Yes
	PE-0123	PE Carrier Wide (G)	1	Yes
	PE-0124	PE Carrier Narrow (E)	<b>-</b> '	Yes
	PE-0125	PE Carrier Narrow (F)		Yes
	PE-0126	PE Carrier Narrow (J)		Yes
	PE-0127	PE Carrier Narrow (G)		Yes
1	PE-2002	SA PE Rear Bracket (Standard)	1	Yes
	PE-2084	SA PE Rear Bracket (5CH)		Yes
	PE-2003	SA PE Front Bracket (Standard)	1	Yes
110000	PE-2085	SA PE Front Bracket (5CH)		Yes
1	01-0696	Spirol Pin .0562 X .125	2	Yes
]	PE-0077	Lower Pivot Pin	2	Yes
1	PE-2067 x Fin	PE Cyl Dogging Insert Wide (E)		Yes
	PE-2068 x Fin	PE Cyl Dogging Insert Wide (F)		Yes
	PE-2069 x Fin	PE Cyl Dogging Insert Wide (J)	1	Yes
	PE-2070 x Fin	PE Cyl Dogging Insert Wide (G)		Yes
	PE-2071 x Fin	PE Cyl Dogging Insert Narrow (E)		Yes
	PE-2072 x Fin	PE Cyl Dogging Insert Narrow (F)		Yes
	PE-2073 x Fin	PE Cyl Dogging Insert Narrow (J)		Yes
	PE-2074 x Fin	PE Cyl Dogging Insert Narrow (G)		Yes
]	PE-0032 x Fin	PE Push Body (E)		Yes
	PE-0033 x Fin	PE Push Body (F)		Yes
	PE-0034 x Fin	PE Push Body (J)	ר ך	Yes
	PE-0035 x Fin	PE Push Body (G)		Yes
]	PE-2000	SA PE Dogging Hex and Cam	1	Yes
1	PE-2014	SA Dogging Slope	1	Yes
1	PE-0206	Cylinder Dogging Slope		
1	PE-0153 x Fin	<u> </u>	1	Yes
1	PE-0337		4	Yes
1			4	Yes
1			8	Yes
1			2	Yes
	See Chart Above	PE-0103 x Fin           PE-0103 x Fin           PE-0105 x Fin           PE-0105 x Fin           PE-0107 x Fin           PE-0108 x Fin           PE-0107 x Fin           PE-0108 x Fin           PE-0109 x Fin           PE-0110 x Fin           PE-0110 x Fin           PE-0120           PE-0121           PE-0122           PE-0123           PE-0124           PE-0125           PE-0126           PE-0127           PE-2003           PE-1026           PE-2003           PE-2003           PE-2004           PE-2005           O1-0696           PE-2007 Fin           PE-2067 x Fin           PE-2067 x Fin           PE-2070 x Fin           PE-2071 x Fin           PE-2072 x Fin           PE-2073 x Fin           PE-2003 x Fin           PE-0032 x Fin           PE-0035 x Fin           PE-2000           PE-2014           PE-0006           PE-0153 x Fin	PE-0103 x FinPE Mount Rail Narrow (E)PE-0104 x FinPE Mount Rail Narrow (J)PE-0105 x FinPE Mount Rail Narrow (J)PE-0106 x FinPE Mount Rail Narrow (G)PE-0107 x FinPE Mount Rail Wide (E)PE-0108 x FinPE Mount Rail Wide (J)PE-0109 x FinPE Mount Rail Wide (G)PE-0110 x FinPE Mount Rail Wide (G)PE-0120PE Carrier Wide (E)PE-0121PE Carrier Wide (G)PE-0123PE Carrier Wide (G)PE-0124PE Carrier Narrow (E)PE-0125PE Carrier Narrow (F)PE-0126PE Carrier Narrow (G)PE-0127PE Carrier Narrow (G)PE-0127PE Carrier Narrow (G)PE-0127PE Carrier Narrow (G)PE-2002SA PE Rear Bracket (Standard)PE-2013SA PE Front Bracket (Standard)PE-2014PE Pin DE Front Bracket (Standard)PE-2003SA PE Front Bracket (Standard)PE-2004SA PE Front Bracket (Standard)PE-2017Lower Pivot PinPE-2018Spirol Pin .0562 X .125PE-0077Lower Pivot PinPE-2070 x FinPE Cyl Dogging Insert Wide (E)PE-2071 x FinPE Cyl Dogging Insert Narrow (E)PE-2072 x FinPE Cyl Dogging Insert Narrow (F)PE-2073 x FinPE Cyl Dogging Insert Narrow (G)PE-0034 x FinPE Loyl Dogging Insert Narrow (G)PE-0033 x FinPE Push Body (F)PE-0033 x FinPE Push Body (C)PE-2014SA Dogging SlopePE-0035 x FinPE Neb Body (G)<	PE-0103 x Fin         PE Mount Rail Narrow (E)           PE-0104 x Fin         PE Mount Rail Narrow (G)           PE-0105 x Fin         PE Mount Rail Narrow (G)           PE-0106 x Fin         PE Mount Rail Narrow (G)           PE-0108 x Fin         PE Mount Rail Wide (E)           PE-0109 x Fin         PE Mount Rail Wide (G)           PE-0109 x Fin         PE Mount Rail Wide (G)           PE-0120         PE Carrier Wide (E)           PE-0121         PE Carrier Wide (G)           PE-0122         PE Carrier Narrow (E)           PE-0123         PE Carrier Narrow (G)           PE-0124         PE Carrier Narrow (G)           PE-0125         PE Carrier Narrow (G)           PE-0126         PE Carrier Narrow (G)           PE-127         PE Carrier Narrow (G)           PE-2084         SA PE Rear Bracket (Standard)           PE-2085         SA PE Front Bracket (Standard)           PE-2084         SA PE Front Bracket (SCH)           01-0696         Spirol Pin .0562 X .125           PE-2077         Lower Pivot Pin           PE-2068 x Fin         PE Cyl Dogging Insert Wide (F)           PE-2072 x Fin         PE Cyl Dogging Insert Wide (G)           PE-2073 x Fin         PE Cyl Dogging Insert Narrow (F) <t< td=""></t<>

Catalog #	Description	Option	Sellable
PE-2004	Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (E)	Cylinder	Yes
PE-2005	Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (F)	Dogging	Yes
PE-2006	Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (J)		Yes
PE-2007	Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (G)		Yes
PE-2008	Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (E)		Yes
PE-2009	Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (F)		Yes
PE-2010	Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (J)		Yes
PE-2011	Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (G)		Yes
PE-2088	5CH- Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (E)	16-5CH- (Cylinder Dogging, 5lb)	Yes
PE-2089	5CH- Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (F)		Yes
PE-2090	5CH- Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (J)		Yes
PE-2091	5CH- Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (G)		Yes
PE-2092	5CH- Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (E)		Yes
PE-2093	5CH- Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (F)		Yes
PE-2094	5CH- Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (J)	]	Yes
PE-2095	5CH- Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (G)	]	Yes

SARGENT

ASSA ABLOY

<b>Related Options</b>
16-53-
16-55-
16-53-55-
16-56-
16-53-56-
16-53-55-56-
16-58-
16-53-58-
16-53-55-58-
16-18-
16-58-18-

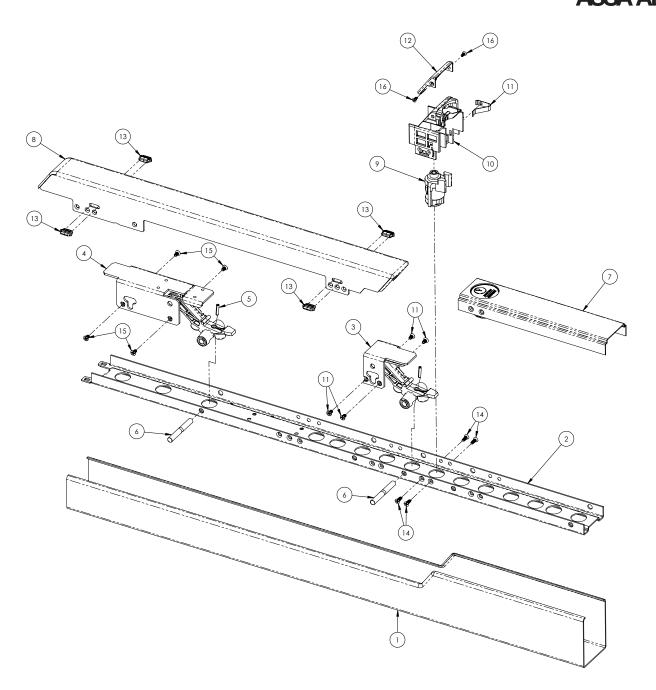
A8373:A 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

PE80 Series Rail Assemblies 16-16-5CH-





PE80 Series Rail Assembly 16-, 16-5SC

How To Order Rail Assemblies						
Options Series Wide or Narrow Stile Rail Length Finish						
16-53- PE80 W F 32D						

A8373:1 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.



#### PE80 Series Rail Assemblies 12-58-58-

SARGEN	
ASSA ABLO	<b>Y</b>

Catalog#	Description	Option	Sellable
58-PE80W E x Fin	Wide Stile E Rail Assembly	Electric	Yes
58-PE80W F x Fin	Wide Stile F Rail Assembly	Dogging	Yes
58-PE80W J x Fin	Wide Stile J Rail Assembly		Yes
58-PE80W G x Fin	Wide Stile G Rail Assembly		Yes
58-PE80N E x Fin	Narrow Stile E Rail Assembly		Yes
58-PE80N F x Fin	Narrow Stile F Rail Assembly		Yes
58-PE80N J x Fin	Narrow Stile J Rail Assembly		Yes
58-PE80N G x Fin	Narrow Stile G Rail Assembly		Yes

Catalog #	Description	Option	Sell- able
12-58-PE80W E x Fin	Wide Stile E Rail Assembly	Fire	Yes
12-58-PE80W F x Fin	Wide Stile F Rail Assembly	Rated	Yes
12-58-PE80W J x Fin	Wide Stile J Rail Assembly	Electric	Yes
12-58-PE80W G x Fin	Wide Stile G Rail Assembly	Dogging	Yes
12-58-PE80N E x Fin	Narrow Stile E Rail Assembly		Yes
12-58-PE80N F x Fin	Narrow Stile F Rail Assembly		Yes
12-58-PE80N J x Fin	Narrow Stile J Rail Assembly		Yes
12-58-PE80N G x Fin	Narrow Stile G Rail Assembly		Yes

ltem	Catalog #	Part #	Description	Quantity	Sellable
		PE-0103 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Narrow (E)		Yes
		PE-0104 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Narrow (F)		Yes
		PE-0105 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Narrow (J)		Yes
1		PE-0106 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Narrow (G)	1	Yes
•		PE-0107 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Wide (E)	7	Yes
		PE-0108 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Wide (F)		Yes
		PE-0109 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Wide (J)		Yes
		PE-0110 x Fin	PE Mount Rail Wide (G)		Yes
	1	PE-2115	Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (E)		Yes
		PE-2116	Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (F)		Yes
		PE-2117	Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (J)		Yes
2		PE-2118	Carrier Sub-Assembly Wide (G)		Yes
2		PE-2119	Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (E)	- '	Yes
		PE-2120	Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (F)		Yes
		PE-2121	Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (J)	7	Yes
		PE-2122	Carrier Sub-Assembly Narrow (G)		Yes
		PE-0112 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Wide (E)		Yes
	See Chart	PE-0113 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Wide (F)		Yes
	Above	PE-0114 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Wide (J)		Yes
3		PE-0115 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Wide (G)		Yes
5		PE-0116 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Narrow (E)	] .	Yes
		PE-0117 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Narrow (F)		Yes
		PE-0118 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Narrow (J)		Yes
		PE-0119 x Fin	PE Rail Insert Narrow (G)		Yes
	1	PE-0032 x Fin	PE Push Body (E)		Yes
		PE-0033 x Fin	PE Push Body (F)		Yes
4		PE-0034 x Fin	PE Push Body (J)	1	Yes
		PE-0035 x Fin	PE Push Body (G)		Yes
5	1	PE-2014	SA Dogging Slope	1	Yes
6	1	PE-0351 x Fin	PE Dogging Slope Scalp, Sar (Blank)	1	Yes
7	1	PE-0337	PE Wear Guide Snap-In	4	Yes
8	1	PE-0336	Wire Grommet	2	Yes
9	1	52-6149	53-58- Harness E/F	1	Yes
		52-6150	53-58- Harness J/G	1	Yes
10	1	52-6126	E-LYNX Harness	1	Yes
11	1	PE-0375	Wire Shield	1	Yes
12	1	01-4608	PFHS Plastitie #6-19 X 3/8	4	Yes
13	1	01-4607	FHPMS #6-32 X 1/4	8	Yes
14	1	01-4617	PPHS #4-20 X 1/4	2	Yes

Related Options
53-58-
55-58-
53-55-58-
58-HK-
58-HK-18-
58-PL-
58-AL-

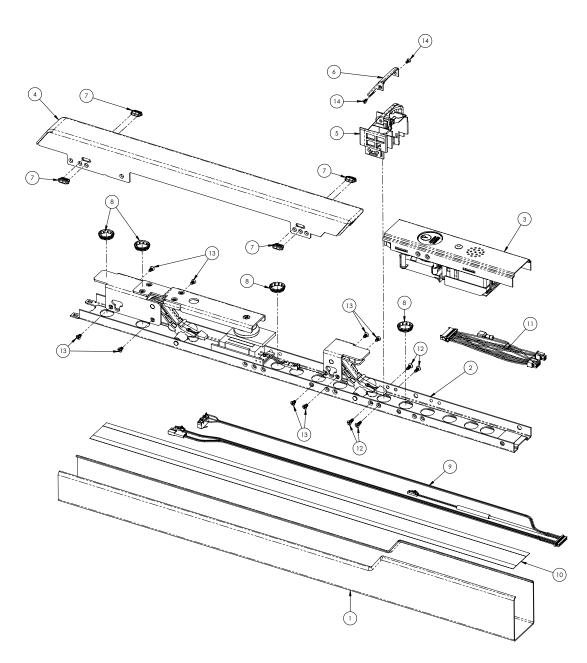
A8373:A 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

**110** Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

PE80 Series Rail Assemblies 12-58-58-





## Assembly 58-PE80W F Shown Above

How To Order Rail Assemblies							
Options Series Wide or Narrow Stile Rail Length Finish							
53-58- PE80 W F 32D							

A8373:1 05/23

111

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.



#### P700 Series Lever Trim

	Exit Devices							
Function	PE8300	AD PE8400 MD PE8400	PE8500	AD PE8600 MD PE8600 WD PE8600	PE8700 FM PE8700 HC4 PE8700 HC PE8700	PE8800	PE8800 HC PE8800	PE8900
4	P704	_	P704	_	—	P704	P704	P704
4	P7441	—	P7441	—	—	P7441	P7441	P7441
6	—	P706-4	_	P706-4	P706	P706-8	P706-8	_
0	_	P746-41	—	P746-41	P7461	P746-81	P746-81	_
10	P710	P710-4	P710	P710-4	P710	P710	P710	P710
10	P7401	P740-41	P7401	P740-41	P7401	P7401	P7401	P7401
13	P713	P713-4	P713-8	P713-4	P713	P713-8	P713-8	P713
15	P7431	P743-41	P743-81	P743-41	P7431	P743-81	P743-81	P7431
15	P715	P715-4	P715-8	P715-4	P715	P715-8	P715-8	P715
16	_	_	_	_	—	P716	—	P716
73	_	P773-4	P773-8	P773-4	P773	_	—	_
74	_	P774-4	P774-8	P774-4	P774	—	—	_
75	P775			_		P775-8	P775-8	P775
76	P776	—	_	_	—	P776-8	P776-8	P776
77	_	_	_	_	_	P777-8	P777-8	P777
78	_	_	_	—		P778-8	P778-8	P778

1. P740, P743, P744 & P746 are freewheeling levers





Narrow Escutcheon (NE)

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

A8373:A 05/23

112

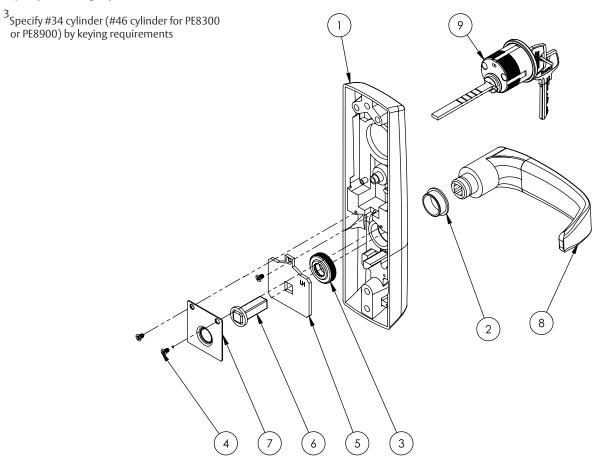
3\_

#### P700 Series Lever Trim P704 NE & P704 WE P710 NE & P710 WE

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
	PE-0089	Lever Trim Case Narrow (04, 16, 44)	1	No
1	PE-0090	Lever Trim Case Wide (04, 16, 44)	1	No
I	PE-0062	Lever Trim Case Narrow (10, 40, 15)	1	No
	PE-0071	Lever Trim Case Wide (10, 40, 15)	1	No
2	97-0477	Bushing Insert	1	Yes
3	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes
4	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	3	Yes
5	PE-0048	Lower Hub Plate (04&10 FUNCTION)	1	Yes
6	97-0573	Spindle (704/710)	1	Yes
7	97-0852	Retainer Plate	1	Yes
8	_	Lever Handle <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes
Not Shown	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes
51101011	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" (2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes
9		Rim Cylinder (P704 Only) <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes
	13-0086	Backplate (P704 Only)	1	Yes
Not Shown	13-0074	Connecting Screw (P704 Only)	2	Yes
5110 101	13-0075	Connecting Screw (P704 Only) (2 1/2" Door And Over)	2	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify lever design by hand



A8373:1 05/23

Experience a safer and more open world

The warranty on SARGENT<sup>®</sup> products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

SARGENT

ASSA ABLOY

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	PE-0061	Lever Trim Case Narrow (06, 13, 43, 46)	1	No
I	PE-0070	Lever Trim Case Wide (06, 13, 43, 46)	1	No
2	97-0477	Bushing Insert	1	Yes
3	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes
4	PE-2013	Premium Spring Cartridge Assy	1	Yes
5	PE-0053	Hub Plate Premium	1	Yes
6	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	4	Yes
7	PE-0256	Spring Plate Premium	1	Yes
8	PE-0262	Bushing Premium	1	Yes
9	P8-2032	Locking Mechanism (06)	1	Yes
10	P8-0048	Spacer	1	Yes
11	01-1183	10-32 X 5/16 MS Truss Head PH VC-3	1	Yes
12	P8-0019	Cam Detent Spring	1	Yes
13	01-9299	4-40 X 3/16" PH Machine Screw	1	Yes
14	_	Lever Handle <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes
15	_	Cylinder Assembly <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
16	97-0350	Collar <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
17	13-0180	Cylinder Nut	1	Yes
	P730-1	Spindle Retrofit Kit (1 3/4" Door)	1	Yes
18	P730-2	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2" Door)	1	Yes
	P730-3	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2 1/4" Door)	1	Yes
Net	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes
Not Shown	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes
5110 WIT	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" ( 2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes

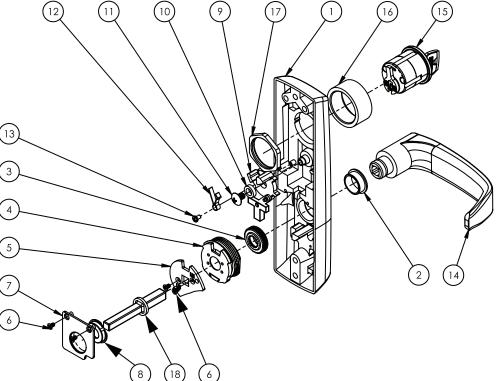
<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify #41 cylinder by keying requirements

<sup>3</sup>Specify lever design by hand

Note: P730 kit includes items required to replace the spindle and thru bolts for specified door thickness

Note: P607-2 kit includes items 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

1114 Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

SARGENT
ASSA ABLOY

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	PE-0061	Lever Trim Case Narrow (06, 13, 43, 46)	1	No
	PE-0070	Lever Trim Case Wide (06, 13, 43, 46)	1	No
2	97-0477	Bushing Insert	1	Yes
3	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes
4	PE-2013	Premium Spring Cartridge Assy	1	Yes
5	PE-0053	Hub Plate Premium	1	Yes
6	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	4	Yes
7	PE-0256	Spring Plate Premium	1	Yes
8	PE-0262	Bushing Premium	1	Yes
9	P8-2034	Locking Mechanism (13)	1	Yes
10	P8-0048	Spacer	1	Yes
11	01-1183	10-32 X 5/16 Ms Truss Head PH VC-3	1	Yes
12	P8-0019	Cam Detent Spring	1	Yes
13	01-9299	4-40 X 3/16" PH Machine Screw	1	Yes
14	_	Lever Handle <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes
15	_	Cylinder Assembly <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
16	97-0350	Collar <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
17	13-0180	Cylinder Nut	1	Yes
	P730-1	Spindle Retrofit Kit (1 3/4" Door)	1	Yes
18	P730-2	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2" Door)	1	Yes
	P730-3	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2 1/4" Door)	1	Yes
Net	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes
Not Shown	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes
SHOWIT	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" ( 2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes

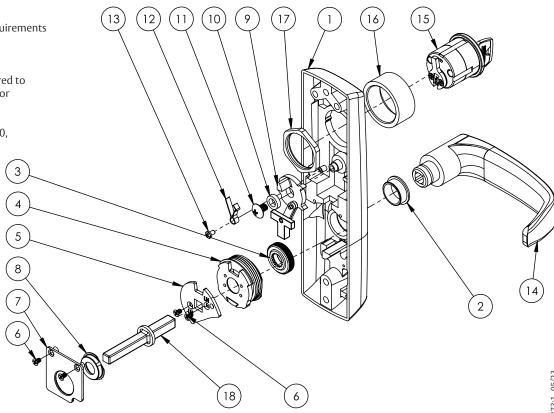
## <sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify #41 cylinder by keying requirements

<sup>3</sup>Specify lever design by hand

Note: P730 kit includes items required to replace the spindle and thru bolts for specified door thickness

Note: P607-2 kit includes items 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

#### P700 Series Lever Trim P715 NE & P715 WE

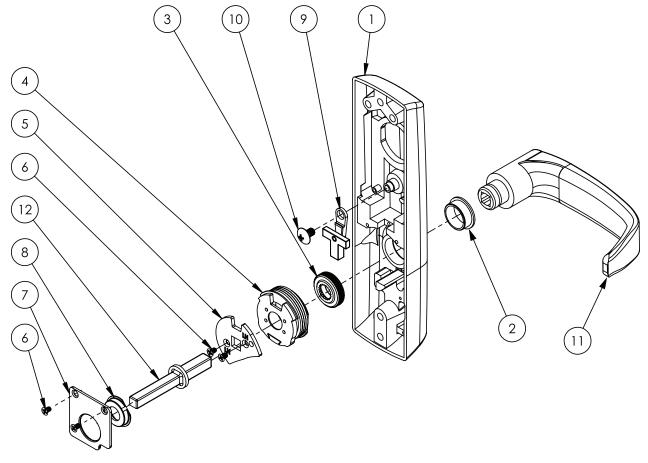
## SARGENT<sup>®</sup> ASSA ABLOY

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	PE-0062	Lever Trim Case Narrow (10, 40, 15)	1	No
	PE-0071	Lever Trim Case Wide (10, 40, 15)	1	No
2	97-0477	Bushing Insert	1	Yes
3	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes
4	PE-2013	Premium Spring Cartridge Assy	1	Yes
5	PE-0053	Hub Plate Premium	1	Yes
6	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	4	Yes
7	PE-0256	Spring Plate Premium	1	Yes
8	PE-0262	Bushing Premium	1	Yes
9	PE-2060	Locking Mechanism (15, 16)	1	Yes
10	01-1183	10-32 X 5/16 MS Truss Head PH VC-3	1	Yes
11	_	Lever Handle <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
	P730-1	Spindle Retrofit Kit (1 3/4" Door)	1	Yes
12	P730-2	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2" Door)	1	Yes
	P730-3	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2 1/4" Door)	1	Yes
	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes
Not Shown	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes
SHOWIT	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" ( 2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify lever design by hand

Note: P730 kit includes items required to replace the spindle and thru bolts for specified door thickness



116

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	PE-0089	Lever Trim Case Narrow (04, 16, 44)	1	No
I	PE-0090	Lever Trim Case Wide (04, 16, 44)	1	No
2	97-0477	Bushing Insert	1	Yes
3	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes
4	PE-2013	Premium Spring Cartridge Assy	1	Yes
5	PE-0053	Hub Plate Premium	1	Yes
6	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	4	Yes
7	PE-0256	Spring Plate Premium	1	Yes
8	PE-0262	Bushing Premium	1	Yes
9	PE-2060	Locking Mechanism (15, 16)	1	Yes
10	01-1183	10-32 X 5/16 MS Truss Head PH VC-3	1	Yes
11	_	Lever Handle <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes
12	_	Cylinder Assembly <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
	_	Collar <sup>1</sup> (PE8916 Only)	1	Yes
	13-0180	Cylinder Nut (PE8916 Only)	1	Yes
Not	13-0086	Backplate (PE8816 Only)	1	Yes
Shown	13-0074	Connecting Screw (PE8816 Only)	2	Yes
	13-0075	Connecting Screw (PE8816 Only) (2 1/2"" Door And Over)	2	Yes
	P730-1	Spindle Retrofit Kit (1 3/4" Door)	1	Yes
13	P730-2	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2" Door)	1	Yes
	P730-3	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2 1/4" Door)	1	Yes
N	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes
Not Shown	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes
JIIUWII	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" ( 2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes

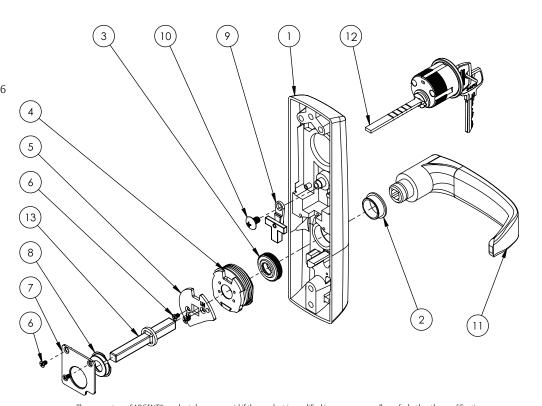
<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify cylinder size

2a. By keying Requirements 2b. #34 Cylinder for PE8816 #46 Mortise cylinder for PE8916

<sup>3</sup>Specify lever design by hand

Note: P730 kit includes items required to replace the spindle and thru bolts for specified door thickness



A8373:1 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable	
1	PE-0061	Lever Trim Case Narrow (06, 13, 43, 46)	1	No	
	PE-0070	Lever Trim Case Wide (06, 13, 43, 46)	1	No	
2	97-0477	Bushing Insert	1	Yes	
3	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes	
4	4 PE-2013 Premium Spring Cartridge Assy 1				
5	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	4	Yes	
6	P8-2031	Locking Mechanism (43)	1	Yes	
7	01-1183	10-32 X 5/16 MS Truss Head PH VC-3	1	Yes	
8	P8-0019	Cam Detent Spring	1	Yes	
9	01-9299	4-40 X 3/16" PH Machine Screw	1	Yes	
10	P8-0045	Guarding Bracket (43 Function)	1	Yes	
11	P8-0047	Guarding Spring	1	Yes	
12	PE-0054	FW Hub Plate Premium	1	Yes	
13	PE-0299	Spindle Lock Premium FW	1	Yes	
14	97-0527	E Clip 0.312 Shaft	1	Yes	
15	01-9709	8 mm Side Mount Retaining Ring	1	Yes	
16	PE-0269	FW Retainer Plate	1	Yes	
17	PE-0203	FW Pear Cover Plate	1	Yes	
18	FL-0332	Lever Handle <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes	
18		Cylinder Assembly <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes	
20		Collar <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes	
20	13-0180	Collar <sup>®</sup> Cylinder Nut	1	Yes	
21	PE-2307	PE Spindle Assembly (1 3/4" Door)	1	Yes	
		PE Spindle Assembly (1 5/4 Door)	1		
22	PE-2308		-	Yes	
	PE-2309	PE Spindle Assembly (2 1/4" Door)	1	Yes	
Not	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes	
Shown	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes	
	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" ( 2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes	
<sup>1</sup> Specify fi	nish	(9) $(8)$ $(7)$	(11)	(10) $(6)$	
		$\forall \forall \forall \forall$	$\gamma$	$\gamma \gamma$	
<sup>2</sup> Specify #	41 cylinder b	by keying requirement			
<sup>3</sup> Specify le	ever design b	v band	$\backslash$		
Specifyic	ver design b				
Note: P607	7-3 kit includ	les items 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11			
		$\langle \rangle$	$\langle \rangle$		
			$\setminus$		
		$\backslash$	h	L-D-86K	
			L &		
			<b>\$</b> ?	· · ·	
		$\sim$			
			58		
				Ŭ ► <sup>►</sup>	
		- C	٦ I		
			U,		
		· / A · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$\sim$		
			//	$\sim$	
			5)(14)	(22) (16) (1	
		(5) (17)	9 4		

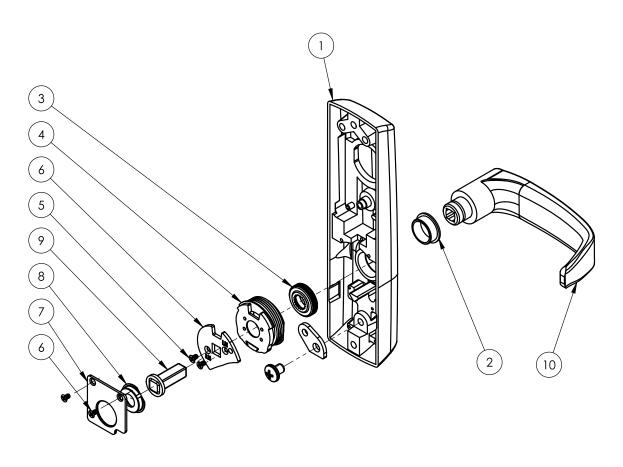
The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

**118** Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

ltem	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	PE-0426	ET Case Narrow (10-4, 40-4, 15-4)	1	No
	PE-0429	ET Case Wide (10-4, 40-4, 15-4)	1	No
2	97-0477	Bushing Insert	1	Yes
3	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes
4	PE-2013	Premium Spring Cartridge Assy	1	Yes
5	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	4	Yes
6	PE-0053	Hub Plate Premium	1	Yes
7	PE-0256	Spring Plate Premium	1	Yes
8	PE-0262	Bushing Premium	1	Yes
9	97-0573	Spindle	1	Yes
10	_	Lever Handle <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
Not	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes
Shown	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes
	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" ( 2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify lever design by hand



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

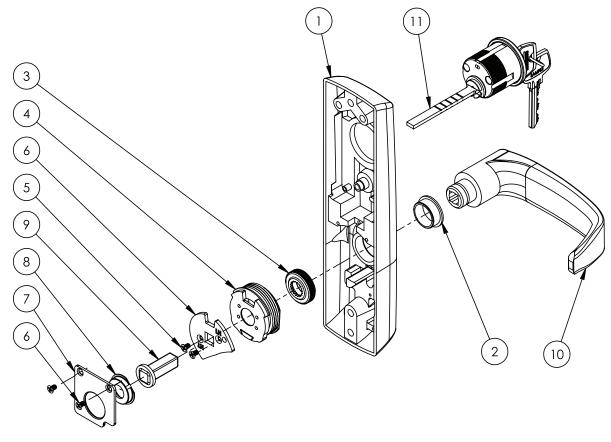
#### P700 Series Lever Trim P744 NE & P744 WE

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
	PE-0062	Lever Trim Case Narrow (10, 40, 15)	1	No
1	PE-0071	Lever Trim Case Wide (10, 40, 15)	1	No
I	PE-0089	Lever Trim Case Narrow (04, 16, 44)	1	No
	PE-0090	Lever Trim Case Wide (04, 16, 44)	1	No
2	97-0477	Bushing Insert	1	Yes
3	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes
4	PE-2013	Premium Spring Cartridge Assy	1	Yes
5	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	4	Yes
6	PE-0053	Hub Plate Premium	1	Yes
7	PE-0256	Spring Plate Premium	1	Yes
8	PE-0262	Bushing Premium	1	Yes
9	97-0573	Spindle	1	Yes
10	—	Lever Handle <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes
11	_	Rim Cylinder (P744 Only) <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
N	13-0086	Backplate (P744 Only)	1	Yes
Not Shown	13-0074	Connecting Screw (P744 Only)	2	Yes
51101011	13-0075	Connecting Screw (P744 Only) (2 1/2" Door And Over)	2	Yes
NI .	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes
Not Shown	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes
SHOWI	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" ( 2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify #34 cylinder (#46 cylinder for PE8300 or PE8900) by keying requirements

<sup>3</sup>Specify lever design by hand



A8373:A 05/23

120

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

Experience a safer and more open world

SARGENT

ASSA ABLOY

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	PE-0061	Lever Trim Case Narrow (06, 13, 43, 46)	1	No
1	PE-0070	Lever Trim Case Wide (06, 13, 43, 46)	1	No
2	97-0477	Bushing Insert	1	Yes
3	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes
4	PE-2013	Premium Spring Cartridge Assy	1	Yes
5	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	4	Yes
6	P8-2033	Locking Mechanism (46)	1	Yes
7	01-1183	10-32 X 5/16 MS Truss Head PH VC-3	1	Yes
8	P8-0019	Cam Detent Spring	1	Yes
9	01-9299	4-40 X 3/16" PH Machine Screw	1	Yes
10	P8-0046	Guarding Bracket (46 Function)	1	Yes
11	P8-0047	Guarding Spring	1	Yes
12	PE-0054	FW Hub Plate Premium	1	Yes
13	PE-0299	Spindle Lock Premium FW	1	Yes
13	97-0527	E Clip 0.312 Shaft	1	Yes
14	01-9709	8 mm Side Mount Retaining Ring	1	Yes
15	PE-0269	8 mm Side Mount Retaining Ring FW Retainer Plate	1	Yes
16		FW Pear Cover Plate		
17	PE-0352	Lever Handle <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes
	-		1	Yes
19	-	Cylinder Assembly <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
20	-	Collar <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
21	13-0180	Cylinder Nut	1	Yes
	PE-2307	PE Spindle Assembly (1 3/4" Door)	1	Yes
22	PE-2308	PE Spindle Assembly (2" Door)	1	Yes
	PE-2309	PE Spindle Assembly (2 1/4" Door)	1	Yes
Not	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes
Shown	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes
	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" ( 2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes
2		by keying requirement y hand		
Note: P607	7-3 kit includ	les items 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11		
				2 16 13
		The warranty on SARGEN	T® products	becomes void if the p

Experience a safer and more open world The warranty on SARGENT<sup>®</sup> products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

### P700 Series Lever Trim P773 NE, P774 NE, P778 NE, P773 WE, P774 WE, P778 WE

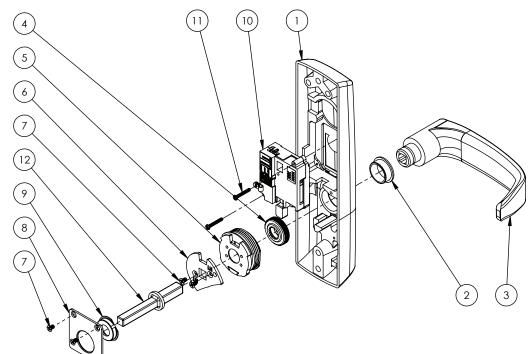
# SARGENT ASSA ABLOY

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	PE-0060	Lever Trim Case Narrow (73, 74, 78)	1	No
I	PE-0069	Lever Trim Case Wide (73, 74, 78)	1	No
2	97-0477	Lever Trim Bushing Insert	1	Yes
3	_	Lever Handle <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
4	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes
5	PE-2013	Premium Spring Cartridge Assy	1	Yes
6	PE-0053	Hub Plate Premium	1	Yes
7	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	4	Yes
8	PE-0256	Spring Plate Premium	1	Yes
9	PE-0262	Bushing Premium	1	Yes
10	PE-2012	Ecoflex Motor Actuator Assembly	1	Yes
11	01-4383	#2-56 X 5/8" Ph Pan Head Machine Screw	2	Yes
	P730-1	Spindle Retrofit Kit (1 3/4" Door)	1	Yes
12	P730-2	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2" Door)	1	Yes
	P730-3	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2 1/4" Door)	1	Yes
	52-6175	PE Trim Jumper Harness <sup>3</sup>	1	Yes
	52-5783	Ecoflex Lever Trim Harness SN	1	Yes
	52-5657	Ecoflex Lever Trim Harness P1, P2, IN120, IN220, INKP	1	Yes
Not	52-5652	Ecoflex ET Harness IN100	1	Yes
Shown	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes
	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes
	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" ( 2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes
	PE-0436	Gasket Narrow (A/C Only)	1	Yes
	PE-0437	Gasket Wide (A/C Only)	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify lever design by hand

<sup>3</sup>Only required for PE8300, PE8400 & PE8600 devices



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

122 Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

### P700 Series Lever Trim P775 NE, P776 NE, P777 NE, P775 WE, P776 WE, P777 WE

SARGENT
ASSA ABLOY

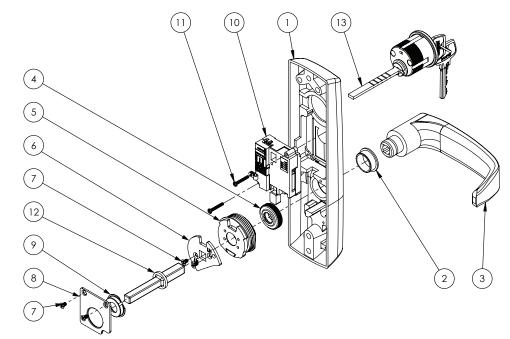
ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	PE-0059	ET Case Narrow (75, 76, 77)	1	No
PE-0068		ET Case Wide (75, 76, 77)	1	No
2	97-0477	ET Bushing Insert	1	Yes
3	—	Lever Handle <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
4	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes
5	PE-2013	Premium Spring Cartridge Assy	1	Yes
6	PE-0053	Hub Plate Premium	1	Yes
7	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	4	Yes
8	PE-0256	Spring Plate Premium	1	Yes
9	PE-0262	Bushing Premium	1	Yes
10	PE-2012	Ecoflex Motor Actuator Assembly	1	Yes
11	01-4383	#2-56 X 5/8" Ph Pan Head Machine Screw	2	Yes
	P730-1	Spindle Retrofit Kit (1 3/4" Door)	1	Yes
12	P730-2	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2" Door)	1	Yes
	P730-3	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2 1/4" Door)	1	Yes
	52-6175	PE Trim Jumper Harness <sup>4</sup>	1	Yes
Not	52-5783	Ecoflex ET Harness SN	1	Yes
Shown	52-5657	Ecoflex ET Harness P1, P2, IN120, IN220, INKP	1	Yes
	52-5652	Ecoflex ET Harness IN100	1	Yes
13	_	Cylinder Assembly <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes
	13-0086	Backplate	1	Yes
	13-0074	Connecting Screw	2	Yes
	13-0075	Connecting Screw (2 1/2"" Door And Over)	2	Yes
Not	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes
Shown	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes
	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" ( 2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes
	PE-0436	Gasket Narrow (A/C Only)	1	Yes
	PE-0437	Gasket Wide (A/C Only)	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify lever design by hand

<sup>3</sup>Specify #46 cylinder by keying requirements

<sup>4</sup>Only required for PE8300, PE8400 & PE8600 devices



The warranty on SARGENT<sup>®</sup> products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

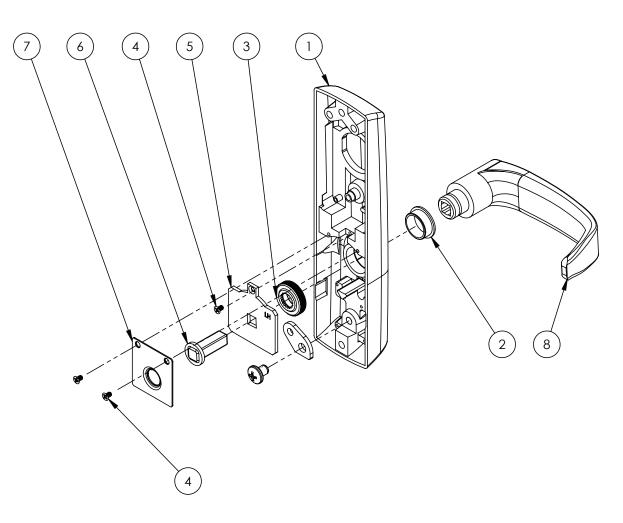
#### P700 Series Lever Trim P710-4 NE & P710-4 WE

## SARGENT ASSA ABLOY

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	PE-0426	ET Case Narrow (10-4, 40-4, 15-4)	1	No
	PE-0429	ET Case Wide (10-4, 40-4, 15-4)	1	No
2	97-0477	Bushing Insert	1	Yes
3	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes
4	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	3	Yes
5	PE-0048	Lower Hub Plate (04&10 FUNCTION)	1	Yes
6	97-0573	Spindle (704/710)	2	Yes
7	97-0852	Retainer Plate	1	Yes
8	_	Lever Handle <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes
Not Shown	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes
SHOWII	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" (2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify lever design by hand



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

124 Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.



ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	PE-0424	Lever Trim Case Narrow (06-4, 13-4, 43-4, 46-4)	1	No
1 PE-0427		Lever Trim Case Wide (06-4, 13-4, 43-4, 46-4)	1	No
2	97-0477	Bushing Insert	1	Yes
3	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes
4	PE-2013	Premium Spring Cartridge Assy	1	Yes
5	PE-0053	Hub Plate Premium	1	Yes
6	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	4	Yes
7	PE-0256	Spring Plate Premium	1	Yes
8	PE-0262	Bushing Premium	1	Yes
9	P8-2032	Locking Mechanism (06)	1	Yes
10	P8-0048	Spacer	1	Yes
11	01-1183	10-32 X 5/16 MS Truss Head PH VC-3	1	Yes
12	P8-0019	Cam Detent Spring	1	Yes
13	01-9299	4-40 X 3/16" PH Machine Screw	1	Yes
14	_	Lever Handle <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes
15	_	Cylinder Assembly <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
16	_	Collar <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
17	13-0180	Cylinder Nut	1	Yes
	P730-4	Spindle Retrofit Kit (1 3/4" Door)	1	Yes
18	P730-5	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2" Door)	1	Yes
	P730-6	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2 1/4" Door)	1	Yes
19	68-0852	Cam (-4)	1	Yes
20	01-1027	CR-FHMS 10-24 X 3/8"	1	Yes
NL	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes
Not Shown	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes
JIIUWII	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" ( 2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes

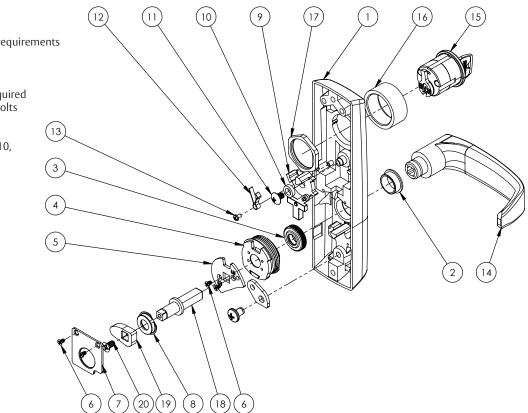
<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify #41 cylinder by keying requirements

<sup>3</sup>Specify lever design by hand

Note: P730 kit includes items required to replace the spindle and thru bolts for specified door thickness

Note: P607 kit includes items 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

# SARGENT<sup>®</sup> ASSA ABLOY

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	PE-0424	Lever Trim Case Narrow (06-4, 13-4, 43-4, 46-4)	1	No
I	PE-0427	Lever Trim Case Wide (06-4, 13-4, 43-4, 46-4)	1	No
2	97-0477	Bushing Insert	1	Yes
3	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes
4	PE-2013	Premium Spring Cartridge Assy	1	Yes
5	PE-0053	Hub Plate Premium	1	Yes
6	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	4	Yes
7	PE-0256	Spring Plate Premium	1	Yes
8	PE-0262	Bushing Premium	1	Yes
9	P8-2034	Locking Mechanism (13)	1	Yes
10	P8-0048	Spacer	1	Yes
11	01-1183	10-32 X 5/16 Ms Truss Head PH VC-3	1	Yes
12	P8-0019	Cam Detent Spring	1	Yes
13	01-9299	4-40 X 3/16" PH Machine Screw	1	Yes
14	_	Lever Handle <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes
15	—	Cylinder Assembly <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
16	_	Collar <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
17	13-0180	Cylinder Nut	1	Yes
	P730-4	Spindle Retrofit Kit (1 3/4" Door)	1	Yes
18	P730-5	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2" Door)	1	Yes
	P730-6	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2 1/4" Door)	1	Yes
19	68-0852	Cam (-4)	1	Yes
20	01-1027	CR-FHMS 10-24 X 3/8"	1	Yes
Net	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes
Not Shown	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes
SHOWI	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" ( 2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes

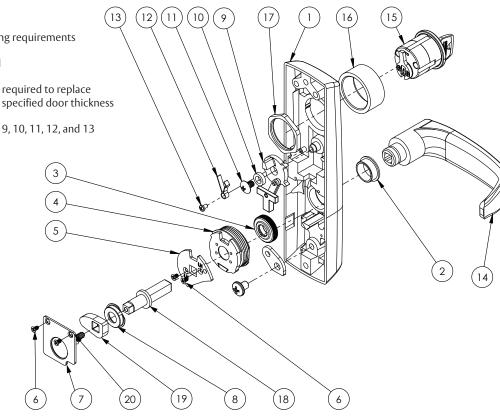
<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify #41 cylinder by keying requirements

<sup>3</sup>Specify lever design by hand

Note: P730 kit includes items required to replace the spindle and thru bolts for specified door thickness

Note: P607 kit includes items 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

**126** Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

SARGENT	
ASSA ABLOY	

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	PE-0426	Lever Trim Case Narrow (10-4, 40-4, 15-4)	1	No
I	PE-0429	Lever Trim Case Wide (10-4, 40-4, 15-4)	1	No
2	97-0477	Bushing Insert	1	Yes
3	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes
4	PE-2013	Premium Spring Cartridge Assy	1	Yes
5	PE-0053	Hub Plate Premium	1	Yes
6	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	4	Yes
7	PE-0256	Spring Plate Premium	1	Yes
8	PE-0262	Bushing Premium	1	Yes
9	PE-2060	Locking Mechanism (15, 16)	1	Yes
10	01-1183	10-32 X 5/16 MS Truss Head PH VC-3	1	Yes
11	_	Lever Handle <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
	P730-4	Spindle Retrofit Kit (1 3/4" Door)	1	Yes
12	P730-5	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2" Door)	1	Yes
	P730-6	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2 1/4" Door)	1	Yes
13	68-0852	Cam (-4)	1	Yes
14	01-1027	CR-FHMS 10-24 X 3/8"	1	Yes
NL	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes
Not Shown	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes
SHOWH	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" ( 2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes

3

10

9

1

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify lever design by hand

Note: P730 kit includes items required to replace the spindle and thru bolts for specified door thickness

6 4 A 5 6 2 Le Ded 11 P Ì (14) [13] 8 12 7 6

Experience a safer and more open world

The warranty on SARGENT<sup>®</sup> products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

# SARGENT<sup>®</sup> ASSA ABLOY

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	PE-0424	Lever Trim Case Narrow (06-4, 13-4, 43-4, 46-4)	1	No
1	PE-0427	Lever Trim Case Wide (06-4, 13-4, 43-4, 46-4)	1	No
2	97-0477	Bushing Insert	1	Yes
3	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes
4	PE-2013	Premium Spring Cartridge Assy	1	Yes
5	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	4	Yes
6	P8-2031	Locking Mechanism (43)	1	Yes
7	01-1183	10-32 X 5/16 Ms Truss Head Ph Vc-3	1	Yes
8	P8-0019	Cam Detent Spring	1	Yes
9	01-9299	4-40 X 3/16" PH Machine Screw	1	Yes
10	P8-0045	Guarding Bracket (43 Function)	1	Yes
11	P8-0047	Guarding Spring	1	Yes
12	PE-0054	FW Hub Plate Premium	1	Yes
13	PE-0299	Spindle Lock Premium FW	1	Yes
14	01-9709	8 mm Side Mount Retaining Ring	1	Yes
15	PE-0269	FW Retainer Plate	1	Yes
16	PE-0352	FW Pear Cover Plate	1	Yes
17	_	Lever Handle <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes
18	_	Cylinder Assembly <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
19	—	Collar <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
20	13-0180	Cylinder Nut	1	Yes
	PE-2310	PE Spindle Assembly (1 3/4" Door) P700-4	1	Yes
21	PE-2311	PE Spindle Assembly (2" Door) P700-4	1	Yes
	PE-2312	PE Spindle Assembly (2 1/4" Door) P700-4	1	Yes
22	68-0852	Cam (-4)	1	Yes
23	01-1027	CR-FHMS 10-24 X 3/8"	1	Yes
	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes
Not Shown	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes
SHOWH	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" ( 2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes

8

9

7

10

6

20

19

(12)

(4)(3)

(18

 $\mathbf{O}$ 

2

17

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify #41 cylinder by keying requirement

<sup>3</sup>Specify lever design by hand

Note: P607 kit includes items 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11

A8373:A 05/23



(16)(23)(22)(14)(21)(15)(13)(5)

128 Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

### P700 Series Lever Trim P746-4 NE & P746-4 WE

## SARGENT ASSA ABLOY

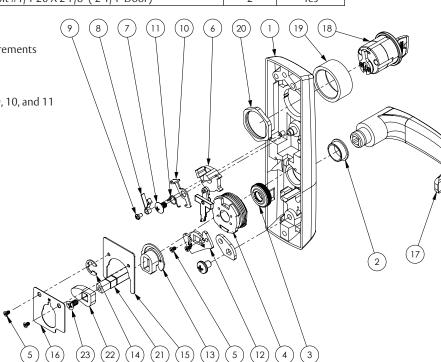
ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	PE-0424	Lever Trim Case Narrow (06-4, 13-4, 43-4, 46-4)	1	No
1	PE-0427	Lever Trim Case Wide (06-4, 13-4, 43-4, 46-4)	1	No
2	97-0477	Bushing Insert	1	Yes
3	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes
4	PE-2013	Premium Spring Cartridge Assy	1	Yes
5	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	4	Yes
6	P8-2033	Locking Mechanism (46)	1	Yes
7	01-1183	10-32 X 5/16 Ms Truss Head Ph Vc-3	1	Yes
8	P8-0019	Cam Detent Spring	1	Yes
9	01-9299	4-40 X 3/16" PH Machine Screw	1	Yes
10	P8-0046	Guarding Bracket (46 Function)	1	Yes
11	P8-0047	Guarding Spring	1	Yes
12	PE-0054	FW Hub Plate Premium	1	Yes
13	PE-0299	Spindle Lock Premium FW	1	Yes
14	01-9709	8 mm Side Mount Retaining Ring	1	Yes
15	PE-0269	FW Retainer Plate	1	Yes
16	PE-0352	FW Pear Cover Plate	1	Yes
17	—	Lever Handle <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes
18	—	Cylinder Assembly <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
19	_	Collar <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
20	13-0180	Cylinder Nut	1	Yes
	PE-2310	PE Spindle Assembly (1 3/4" Door) P700-4	1	Yes
21	PE-2311	PE Spindle Assembly (2" Door) P700-4	1	Yes
	PE-2312	PE Spindle Assembly (2 1/4" Door) P700-4	1	Yes
22	68-0852	Cam (-4)	1	Yes
23	01-1027	CR-FHMS 10-24 X 3/8"	1	Yes
NL	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes
Not Shown	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes
	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" ( 2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify #41 cylinder by keying requirements

<sup>3</sup>Specify lever design by hand

Note: P607 kit includes items 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11



Experience a safer and more open world The warranty on SARGENT\* products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

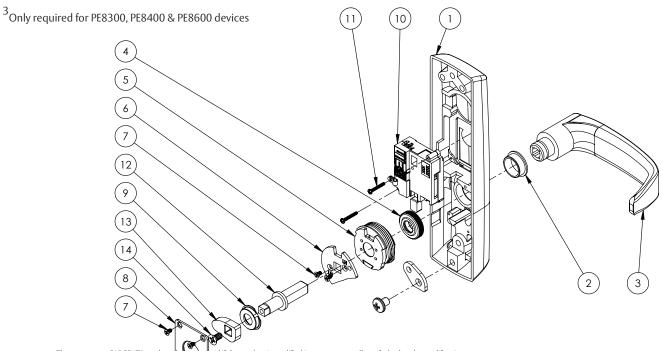
### P700 Series Lever Trim P773-4 NE, P774-4 NE, P778-4 NE, P773-4 WE, P774-4 WE, P778-4 WE

SARGENT
ASSA ABLOY

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	PE-0425	Lever Trim Case Narrow (73-4, 74-4, 78-4)	1	No
	PE-0428	Lever Trim Case Wide (73-4, 74-4, 78-4)	1	No
2	97-0477	Lever Trim Bushing Insert	1	Yes
3	_	Lever Handle <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
4	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes
5	PE-2013	Premium Spring Cartridge Assy	1	Yes
6	PE-0053	Hub Plate Premium	1	Yes
7	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	1	Yes
8	PE-0256	Spring Plate Premium	1	Yes
9	PE-0262	Bushing Premium	1	Yes
10	PE-2012	Ecoflex Motor Actuator Assembly	1	Yes
11	01-4383	#2-56 X 5/8" Ph Pan Head Machine Screw	2	Yes
	P730-4	Spindle Retrofit Kit (1 3/4" Door)	1	Yes
12	P730-5	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2" Door)	1	Yes
	P730-6	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2 1/4" Door)	1	Yes
	52-6175	PE Trim Jumper Harness <sup>3</sup>	1	Yes
Not	52-5783	Ecoflex ET Harness SN	1	Yes
Shown	52-5657	Ecoflex Lever Trim Harness P1, P2, IN120, IN220, INKP	1	Yes
	52-5652	Ecoflex ET Harness IN100	1	Yes
13	68-0852	Cam (-4)	1	Yes
14	01-1027	CR-FHMS 10-24 X 3/8"	1	Yes
	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes
Nat	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes
Not Shown	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" ( 2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes
5110 0011	PE-0436	Gasket Narrow (A/C Only)	1	Yes
	PE-0437	Gasket Wide (A/C Only)	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify lever design by hand



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes roid if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged detect in a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product. Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	PE-0061	Lever Trim Case Narrow (06, 13, 43, 46)	1	No
1	PE-0070	Lever Trim Case Wide (06, 13, 43, 46)	1	No
2	97-0477	Bushing Insert	1	Yes
3	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes
4	PE-2013	Premium Spring Cartridge Assy	1	Yes
5	PE-0053	Hub Plate Premium	1	Yes
6	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	4	Yes
7	PE-0256	Spring Plate Premium	1	Yes
8	PE-0262	Bushing Premium	1	Yes
9	P8-2032	Locking Mechanism (06)	1	Yes
10	P8-0048	Spacer	1	Yes
11	01-1183	10-32 X 5/16 MS Truss Head PH VC-3	1	Yes
12	P8-0019	Cam Detent Spring	1	Yes
13	01-9299	4-40 X 3/16" PH Machine Screw	1	Yes
14	_	Lever Handle <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes
15	_	Cylinder Assembly <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
16	_	Collar <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
17	13-0180	Cylinder Nut	1	Yes
	P730-7	Spindle Retrofit Kit (1-3/4" Door)	1	Yes
18	P730-8	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2" Door)	1	Yes
	P730-9	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2-1/4" Door)	1	Yes
	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes
Not Shown	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes
SHOWI	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" ( 2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes

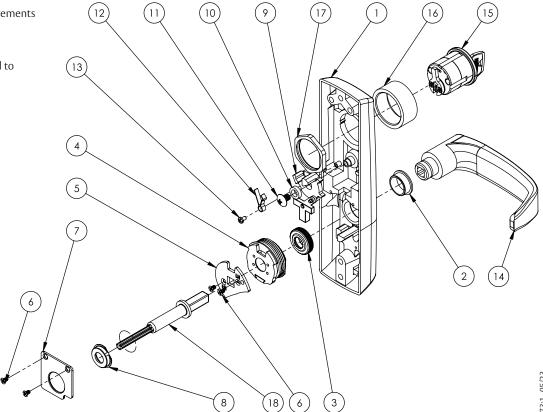
<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify #41 cylinder by keying requirements

<sup>3</sup>Specify lever design by hand

Note: P730 kit includes items required to replace the spindle and thru bolts for specified door thickness

Note: P607 kit includes items 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	PE-0061	Lever Trim Case Narrow (06, 13, 43, 46)	1	No
I	PE-0070	Lever Trim Case Wide (06, 13, 43, 46)	1	No
2	97-0477	Bushing Insert	1	Yes
3	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes
4	PE-2013	Premium Spring Cartridge Assy	1	Yes
5	PE-0053	Hub Plate Premium	1	Yes
6	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	4	Yes
7	PE-0256	Spring Plate Premium	1	Yes
8	PE-0262	Bushing Premium	1	Yes
9	P8-2034	Locking Mechanism (13)	1	Yes
10	P8-0048	Spacer	1	Yes
11	01-1183	10-32 X 5/16 Ms Truss Head PH VC-3	1	Yes
12	P8-0019	Cam Detent Spring	1	Yes
13	01-9299	4-40 X 3/16" PH Machine Screw	1	Yes
14	_	Lever Handle <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes
15	_	Cylinder Assembly <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
16	97-0350	Collar <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
17	13-0180	Cylinder Nut	1	Yes
	P730-7	Spindle Retrofit Kit (1-3/4" Door)	1	Yes
18	P730-8	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2" Door)	1	Yes
	P730-9	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2-1/4" Door)	1	Yes
	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes
Not Shown	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes
SHOWII	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" ( 2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes

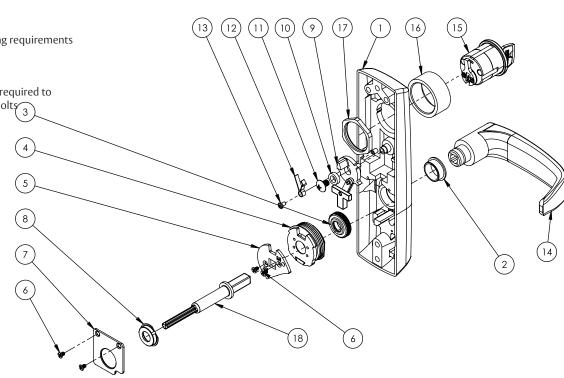
<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify #41 cylinder by keying requirements

<sup>3</sup>Specify lever design by hand

Note: P730 kit includes items required to replace the spindle and thru bolt for specified door thickness

Note: P607 kit includes items 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

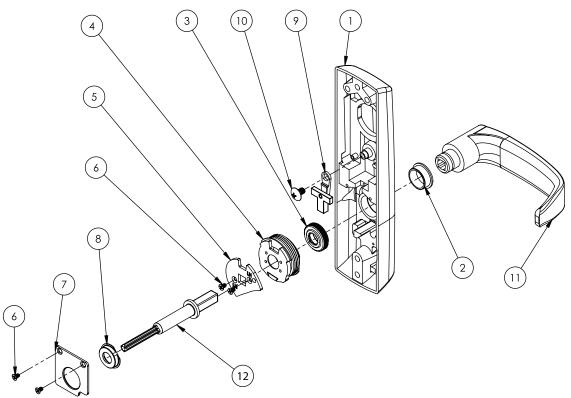
**132** Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	PE-0062	Lever Trim Case Narrow (10, 40, 15)	1	No
I	PE-0071	Lever Trim Case Wide (10, 40, 15)	1	No
2	97-0477	Bushing Insert	1	Yes
3	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes
4	PE-2013	Premium Spring Cartridge Assy	1	Yes
5	PE-0053	Hub Plate Premium	1	Yes
6	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	4	Yes
7	PE-0256	Spring Plate Premium	1	Yes
8	PE-0262	Bushing Premium	1	Yes
9	PE-2060	Locking Mechanism (15, 16)	1	Yes
10	01-1183	10-32 X 5/16 MS Truss Head PH VC-3	1	Yes
11	—	Lever Handle <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
	P730-7	Spindle Retrofit Kit (1 3/4" Door)	1	Yes
12	P730-8	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2" Door)	1	Yes
	P730-9	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2 1/4" Door)	1	Yes
	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes
Not Shown	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes
SHOWN	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" ( 2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify lever design by hand

Note: P730 kit includes items required to replace the spindle and thru bolts for specified door thickness



The warranty on SARGENT<sup>®</sup> products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

# SARGENT

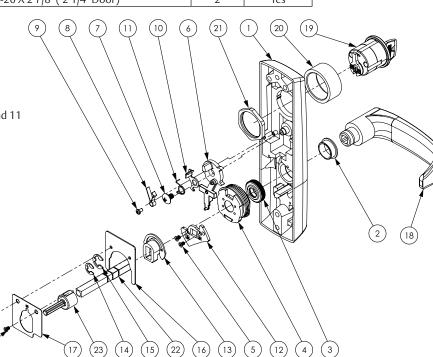
ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	PE-0061	Lever Trim Case Narrow (06, 13, 43, 46)	1	No
1	PE-0070	Lever Trim Case Wide (06, 13, 43, 46)	1	No
2	97-0477	Bushing Insert	1	Yes
3	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes
4	PE-2013	Premium Spring Cartridge Assy	1	Yes
5	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	4	Yes
6	P8-2031	Locking Mechanism (43)	1	Yes
7	01-1183	10-32 X 5/16 MS Truss Head PH VC-3	1	Yes
8	P8-0019	Cam Detent Spring	1	Yes
9	01-9299	4-40 X 3/16" PH Machine Screw	1	Yes
10	P8-0045	Guarding Bracket (43 Function)	1	Yes
11	P8-0047	Guarding Spring	1	Yes
12	PE-0054	FW Hub Plate Premium	1	Yes
13	PE-0299	Spindle Lock Premium FW	1	Yes
14	97-0527	E Clip 0.312 Shaft	1	Yes
15	01-9709	8 mm Side Mount Retaining Ring	1	Yes
16	PE-0269	FW Retainer Plate	1	Yes
17	PE-0352	FW Pear Cover Plate	1	Yes
18	_	Lever Handle <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes
19	_	Cylinder Assembly <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
20	_	Collar <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
21	13-0180	Cylinder Nut	1	Yes
	PE-2307	PE Spindle Assembly (1 3/4" Door)	1	Yes
22	PE-2308	PE Spindle Assembly (2" Door)	1	Yes
	PE-2309	PE Spindle Assembly (2 1/4" Door)	1	Yes
23	68-3671	Spindle Adapter	1	Yes
NL	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes
Not Shown	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes
JIUWII	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" ( 2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify #41 cylinder by keying requirement

<sup>3</sup>Specify lever design by hand

Note: P607 kit includes items 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

**134** Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	PE-0061	Lever Trim Case Narrow (06, 13, 43, 46)	1	No
1	PE-0070	Lever Trim Case Wide (06, 13, 43, 46)	1	No
2	97-0477	Bushing Insert	1	Yes
3	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes
4	PE-2013	Premium Spring Cartridge Assy	1	Yes
5	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	4	Yes
6	P8-2033	Locking Mechanism (46)	1	Yes
7	01-1183	10-32 X 5/16 MS Truss Head PH VC-3	1	Yes
8	P8-0019	Cam Detent Spring	1	Yes
9	01-9299	4-40 X 3/16" PH Machine Screw	1	Yes
10	P8-0046	Guarding Bracket (46 Function)	1	Yes
11	P8-0047	Guarding Spring	1	Yes
12	PE-0054	FW Hub Plate Premium	1	Yes
13	PE-0299	Spindle Lock Premium FW	1	Yes
14	97-0527	E Clip 0.312 Shaft	1	Yes
15	01-9709	8 mm Side Mount Retaining Ring	1	Yes
16	PE-0269	FW Retainer Plate	1	Yes
17	PE-0352	FW Pear Cover Plate	1	Yes
18	—	Lever Handle <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes
19	_	Cylinder Assembly <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
20	—	Collar <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
21	13-0180	Cylinder Nut	1	Yes
	PE-2307	PE Spindle Assembly (1 3/4" Door)	1	Yes
22	PE-2308	PE Spindle Assembly (2" Door)	1	Yes
	PE-2309	PE Spindle Assembly (2 1/4" Door)	1	Yes
23	68-3671	Spindle Adapter	1	Yes
NL	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes
Not Shown	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes
JIIUWII	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" ( 2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes

8

9

17

23

5

7

(11)

(10)

6 (21) (20)

1

(19

Ø

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify #41 cylinder by keying requirement

<sup>3</sup>Specify lever design by hand

Note: P607 kit includes items 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product. Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

(12)

4

3

5

(22) (16)(13)

14 [15]

Experience a safer and more open world

135

2

(18)

### P700 Series Lever Trim P773-8 NE, P774-8 NE, P778-8 NE, P773-8 WE, P774-8 WE, P778-8 WE

SARGENT
ASSA ABLOY

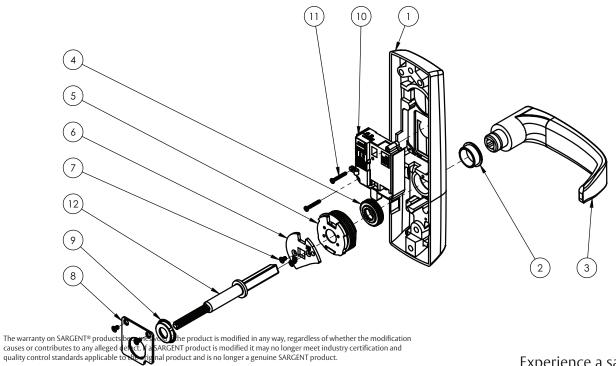
ltem	Part #	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	PE-0060	ET Case Narrow (73, 74, 78)	1	No
	PE-0069	ET Case Wide (73, 74, 78)	1	No
2	97-0477		1	Yes
3	_	Lever Handle <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes
4	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes
5	PE-2013	Premium Spring Cartridge Assy	1	Yes
6	PE-0053	Hub Plate Premium	1	Yes
7	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	4	Yes
8	PE-0256	Spring Plate Premium	1	Yes
9	PE-0262	Bushing Premium	1	Yes
10	PE-2012	Ecoflex Motor Actuator Assembly	1	Yes
11	01-4383	#2-56 X 5/8" Ph Pan Head Machine Screw	2	Yes
	P730-7	Spindle Retrofit Kit (1 3/4" Door)	1	Yes
12	P730-8	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2" Door)	1	Yes
	P730-9	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2 1/4" Door)	1	Yes
	52-6175	PE Trim Jumper Harness <sup>3</sup>	1	Yes
	52-5783	Ecoflex ET Harness SN	1	Yes
	52-5657	Ecoflex ET Harness P1, P2, IN120, IN220, INKP	1	Yes
	52-5652	Ecoflex ET Harness IN100	1	Yes
	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes
Not	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes
Shown	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" ( 2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes
	PE-0436	Gasket Narrow (A/C Only)	1	Yes
	PE-0437	Gasket Wide (A/C Only)	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify lever design by hand

<sup>3</sup>Only required for PE8300, PE8400 & PE8600 devices

Note: P730 kit includes items required to replace the spindle and thru bolts for specified door thickness



136 Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

### P700 Series Lever Trim P775-8 NE, P776-8 NE, P777-8 NE, P775-8 WE, P776-8 WE, P777-8 WE

# SARGENT ASSA ABLOY

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	PE-0059	Lever Trim Case Narrow (75, 76, 77)	1	No
1	PE-0068	Lever Trim Case Wide (75, 76, 77)	1	No
2	97-0477	Lever Trim Bushing Insert	1	Yes
3	_	Lever Handle <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
4	PE-0248	Cap Nut Premium	1	Yes
5	PE-2013	Premium Spring Cartridge Assy	1	Yes
6	PE-0053	Hub Plate Premium	1	Yes
7	01-9708	4-40 X 3/16" FH SS Machine Screw VC-3	4	Yes
8	PE-0256	Spring Plate Premium	1	Yes
9	PE-0262	Bushing Premium	1	Yes
10	PE-2012	Ecoflex Motor Actuator Assembly	1	Yes
11	01-4383	#2-56 X 5/8" Ph Pan Head Machine Screw	2	Yes
	P730-7	Spindle Retrofit Kit (1 3/4" Door)	1	Yes
12	P730-8	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2" Door)	1	Yes
	P730-9	Spindle Retrofit Kit (2 1/4" Door)	1	Yes
	52-6175	PE Trim Jumper Harness <sup>4</sup>	1	Yes
Not	52-5783	Ecoflex Lever Trim Harness SN	1	Yes
Shown	52-5657	Ecoflex ET Harness P1, P2, IN120, IN220, INKP	1	Yes
	52-5652	Ecoflex ET Harness IN100	1	Yes
13	—	Cylinder Assembly <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes
	13-0086	Backplate	1	Yes
	13-0074	Connecting Screw	2	Yes
	13-0075	Connecting Screw (21/2" Door And Over)	2	Yes
Not	01-4451	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 3/8" (1 3/4" Door)	2	Yes
Shown	01-4372	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 5/8" (2" Door)	2	Yes
	01-4373	Thru Bolt #1/4-20 X 2 7/8" ( 2 1/4" Door)	2	Yes
	PE-0436	Gasket Narrow (A/C Only)	1	Yes
	PE-0437	Gasket Wide (A/C Only)	1	Yes

## <sup>1</sup>Specify finish

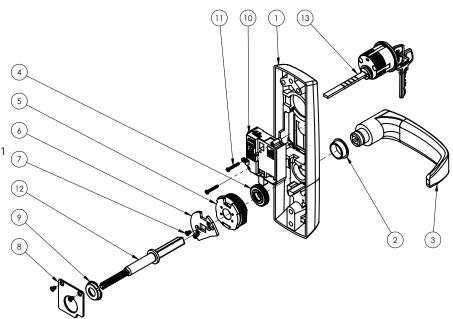
<sup>2</sup>Specify lever design by hand

<sup>3</sup>Specify #34 cylinder by keying requirements

<sup>4</sup>Only required for PE8300, PE8400 & PE8600 devices

Note: P730 kit includes items required to replace thespindle and thru bolts for specified door thickness

Note: P607 kit includes items 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11



A8373:1 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

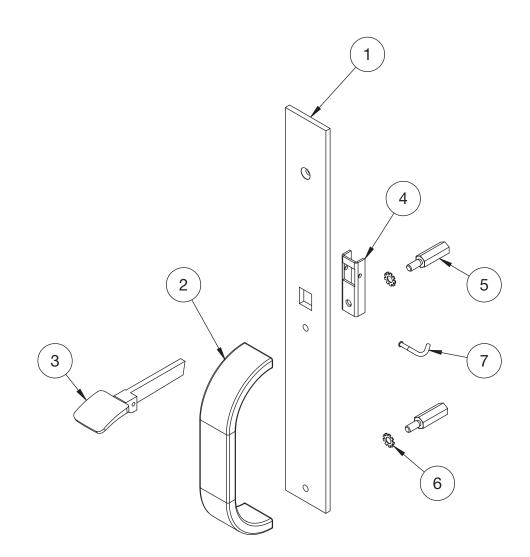
800 Series Lever Trim 828-FLL

## SARGENT<sup>®</sup> ASSA ABLOY

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	97-0312	Plate <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	21-0165	Grip <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	97-0182	Thumb Piece, LHR <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
3	97-0189	Thumb Piece, RHR <sup>1,2</sup>		Yes
4	97-0131	Thumb Piece Back Plate	1	Yes
5	97-0119	Thru Bolt Stud	2	Yes
6	01-0227	Lock Washer	2	Yes
7	97-0156	Oval Head Rivet	1	Yes
	97-2955	Screw Pack, 1 3/4"	1	Yes
N/A	97-2956	Screw Pack, 2 1/4"		Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify Finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify Door Thickness and Device Line



A8373:A 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

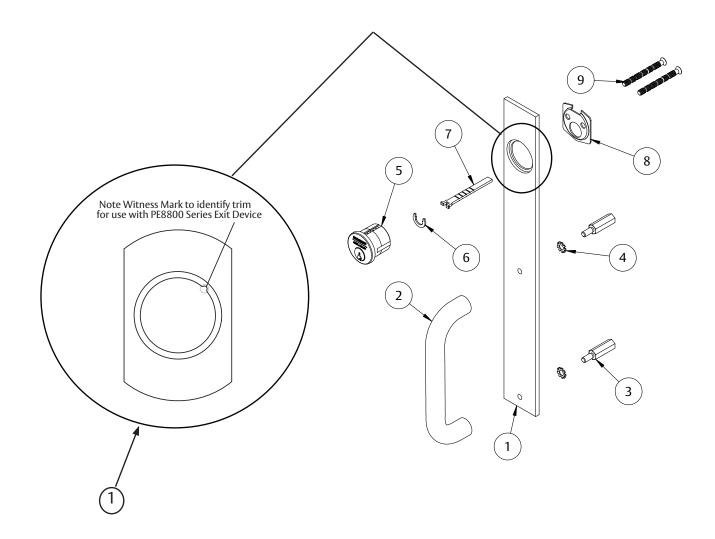
**138** Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

# SARGENT

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	97-0560	Plate <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	97-0367	Grip <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3	97-0119	Thru Bolt Stud	2	Yes
4	01-0227	External Shakeproof Washer	2	Yes
5	N/A	Cylinder, Rim <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
6	13-0080	Barrel Retainer	1	Yes
7	13-0085	Locking Tail	1	Yes
8	13-0086	Backplate, Rim	1	Yes
9	13-0074	Connecting Screw	2	Yes
9	13-0075	Connecting Screw, 2 1/2" Door and Over	2	Yes
N/A	97-2955	Screw Pack	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify cylinder size by keying requirements (cylinder comes with item 6 and item 7) Specify #34 cylinder for PE8800



The warranty on SARGENT\* products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

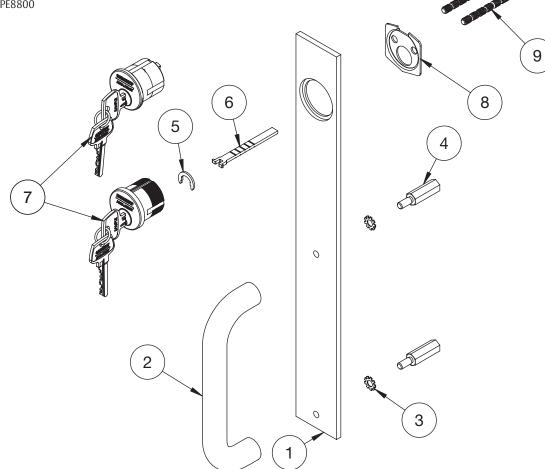
Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	97-0313	Plate <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	97-0367	Grip <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3	01-0227	Lock Washer	2	Yes
4	97-0119	Thru Bolt Stud	2	Yes
5	13-0080	Barrel Retainer	2	Yes
6	13-0084	Locking Tail	1	Yes
7	N/A	Cylinder <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
8	13-0086	Backplate	1	Yes
9	13-0074	Connecting Screw	2	Yes
9	13-0075	Connecting Screw, 2 1/2" Door and Over		Yes
	97-2955	Screw Pack, 1 3/4"	1	Yes
N/A	97-2956	Screw Pack, 2 1/4"		Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup> Specify cylinder size by keying requirements Specify #34 cylinder for PE8700 and PE8800 (cylinder comes with item 5 and item 6) Specify #41 cylinder (1 3/4") or #43 Cylinder (2 1/4") for PE8300 or PE8900

Note: Use for PE8800



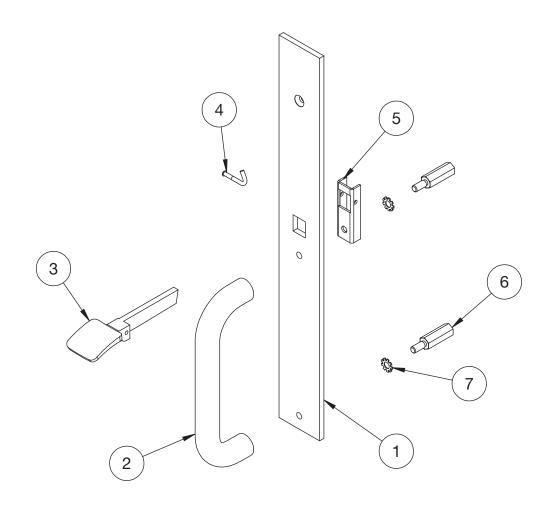
The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited. 140

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	97-0312	Plate <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	97-0367	Grip <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	97-0182	Thumb Piece,LHR <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
3	97-0189	Thumb Piece, RHR <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
4	97-0156	Oval Head Rivet	1	Yes
5	97-0131	Thumb Piece Back Plate	1	Yes
6	97-0119	Thru Bolt Stud	2	Yes
7	01-0227	Lock Washer	2	Yes
	97-2955	Screw Pack, 1 3/4"	1	Yes
N/A	97-2956	Screw Pack, 2 1/4"		Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify Finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify Door Thickness and Device Line



The warranty on SARGENT<sup>®</sup> products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

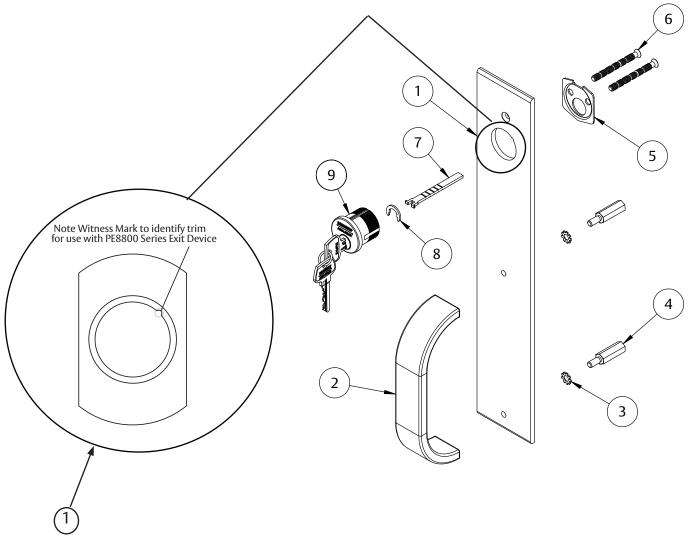
Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	97-0561	Plate <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	21-0165	Grip <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3	01-0227	Lock Washer	2	Yes
4	97-0119	Thru Bolt Stud	2	Yes
5	13-0086	Backplate	1	Yes
6	13-0074	Connecting Screw	2	Yes
7	13-0085	Connecting Bar	1	Yes
8	13-0080	Retaining Ring	1	Yes
9	N/A	Cylinder <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
N/A	97-2955	Screw Pack	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

 $^2 \mbox{Specify cylinder size by keying requirements (cylinder comes with item 7 and item 8)}$ 

Note: Use for PE8800



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

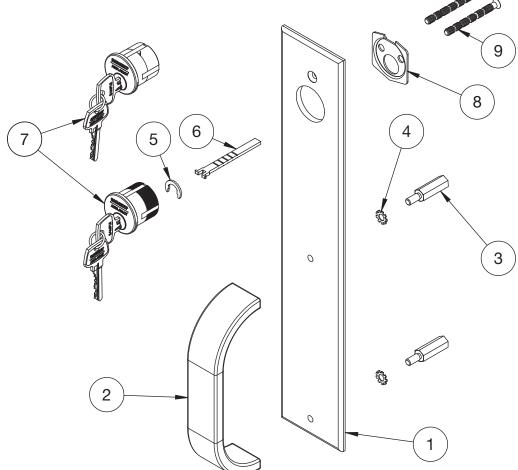
142

Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	98-0049	Plate <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	21-0165	Grip <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3	97-0119	Thru Bolt Stud	2	Yes
4	01-0227	Lock Washer	2	Yes
5	13-0080	Barrel Retainer	2	Yes
6	13-0084	Locking Tail	1	Yes
7	N/A	Cylinder <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
8	13-0086	Backplate	1	Yes
9	13-0074	Connecting Screw	2	Yes
9	13-0075	Connecting Screw, 2 1/2" Door and Over		Yes
NUA	97-2955	Screw Pack, 1 3/4"	1	Yes
N/A	97-2956	Screw Pack, 2 1/4"	I	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify cylinder size by keying requirements (cylinder comes with item 5 and item 6) Specify #34 cylinder for PE8700 and PE8800 Specify #41 cylinder (1 3/4") or #43 cylinder (2 1/4") for PE8300 or PE8900



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

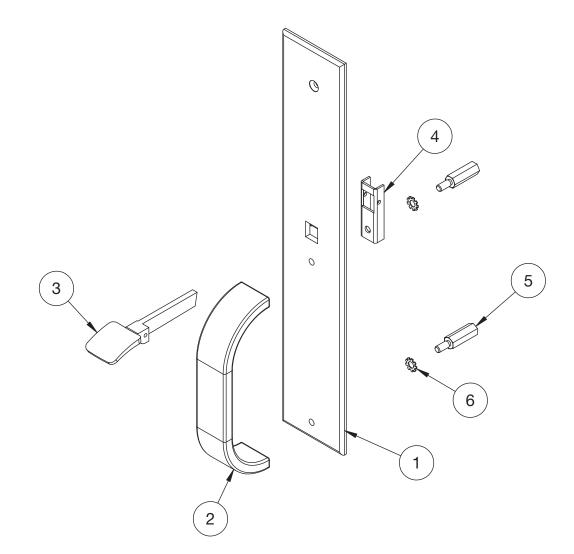
Experience a safer and more open world

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	97-0286	Plate <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	21-0165	Grip <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3	97-0182	Thumb Piece, LHR <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
3	97-0189	Thumb Piece, RHR <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
4	97-0131	Thumb Piece Backplate	1	Yes
5	97-0119	Thru Bolt Stud	2	Yes
6	01-0227	Lock Washer	2	Yes
N/A	97-2955	Screw Pack, 1 3/4"	1	Yes
	97-2956	Screw Pack, 2 1/4"		Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify Finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify Door Thickness and Device Line



144

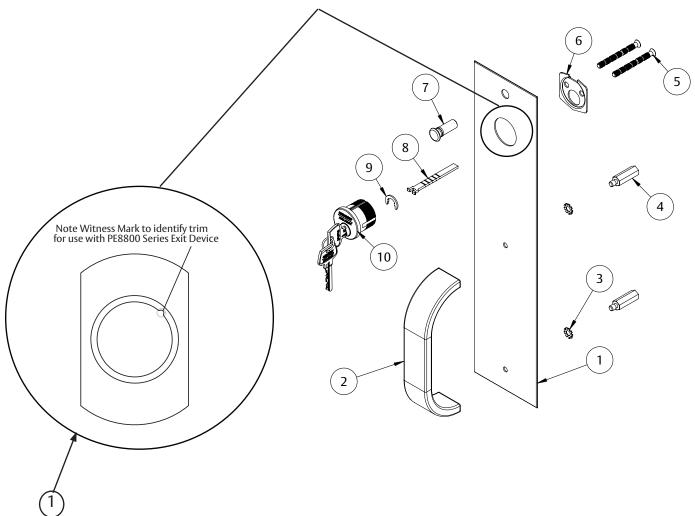
The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	97-0562	Plate <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	21-0165	Grip <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3	01-0227	Lock Washer	2	Yes
4	98-0071	Thru Bolt Stud	2	Yes
5	13-0074	Connecting Screw	2	Yes
6	13-0086	Backplate	1	Yes
7	97-0060	Grommet Nut <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
8	13-0085	Connecting Bar	1	Yes
9	13-0080	Retainer	1	Yes
10	N/A	Cylinder <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
N/A	97-2955	Screw Pack	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify cylinder size by keying requirements (cylinder comes with item 8 and item 9) Specify #34 cylinder PE8800 made after 2/5/2001



The warranty on SARGENT\* products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

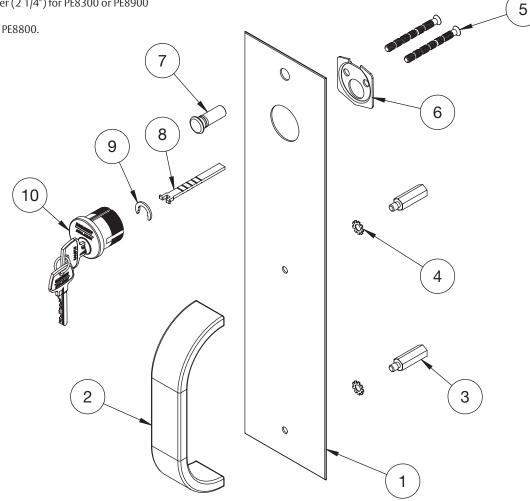
### SARGENT

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	97-3180	Plate <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	21-0165	Grip <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3	98-0071	Thru Bolt Stud	2	Yes
4	01-0227	Lock Washer	2	Yes
5	13-0074	Connecting Screw	2	Yes
6	13-0086	Backplate	1	Yes
7	97-0060	Grommet Nut <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
8	13-0085	Connecting Bar	1	Yes
9	13-0080	Retainer	1	Yes
10	N/A	Cylinder <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
	97-2955	Screw Pack, 1 3/4"	1	Yes
N/A	97-2956	Screw Pack, 2 1/4"		Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup> Specify cylinder size by keying requirements Specify #34 cylinder for PE8700 and PE8800 (cylinder comes with item 8 and item 9) Specify #41 cylinder (1 3/4") or #43 cylinder (2 1/4") for PE8300 or PE8900

Note: Use for PE8800.



A8373:A 05/23

146

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

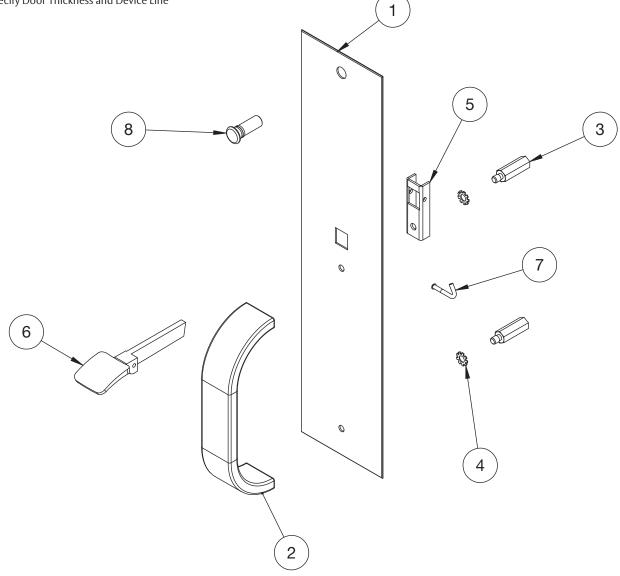
Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

### SARGENT<sup>®</sup> ASSA ABLOY

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	97-0291	Plate <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	21-0165	Grip <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3	98-0071	Thru Bolt Stud	2	Yes
4	01-0227	Lock Washer	2	Yes
5	97-0131	Thumb Piece Back Plate	1	Yes
6	97-0182	Thumb Piece, LHR <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
0	97-0189	Thumb Piece, RHR <sup>1,2</sup>	2	Yes
7	97-0156	Oval Head Rivet	1	Yes
8	97-0060	Grommet Nut <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
	97-2955	Screw Pack, 1 3/4"	1	Yes
N/A	97-2956	Screw Pack, 2 1/4"		Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify Finish

 $^{\rm 2}$  Specify Door Thickness and Device Line



The warranty on SARGENT\* products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

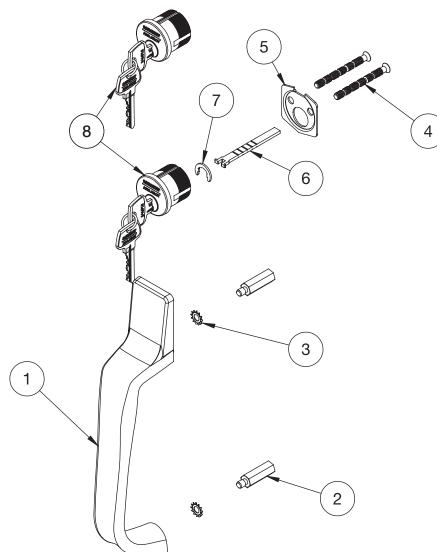
Experience a safer and more open world

 $\label{eq:copyright} @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.$ 

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	97-0064	Grip <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	98-0071	Thru Bolt Stud	2	Yes
3	01-0227	Lock Washer	2	Yes
4	13-0074	Connecting Screw	2	Yes
5	13-0086	Backplate	1	Yes
6	13-0085	Connecting Bar	1	Yes
7	13-0080	Retainer	1	Yes
8	N/A	Cylinder <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
	97-2953	Screw Pack, 1 3/4"	1	Yes
N/A	97-2954	Screw Pack, 2 1/4"		Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify cylinder size by keying requirements Specify #34 cylinder for PE8700 and PE8800 (cylinder comes with item 6 and item 7) Specify #41 cylinder (1 3/4") or #43 cylinder (2 1/4") for PE8300 or PE8900



148

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

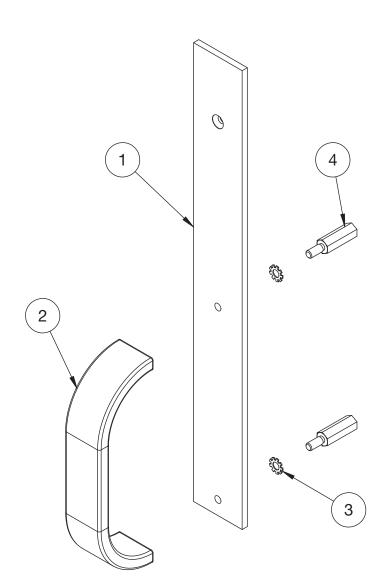
Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

810-FLL

### SARGENT ASSA ABLOY

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	97-0309	Plate <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	21-0165	Grip <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3	01-0227	Lock Washer	2	Yes
4	97-0119	Thru Bolt Stud	2	Yes
	97-2955	Screw Pack, 1 3/4"	1	Yes
N/A	97-2956	Screw Pack, 2 1/4"		Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify Finish



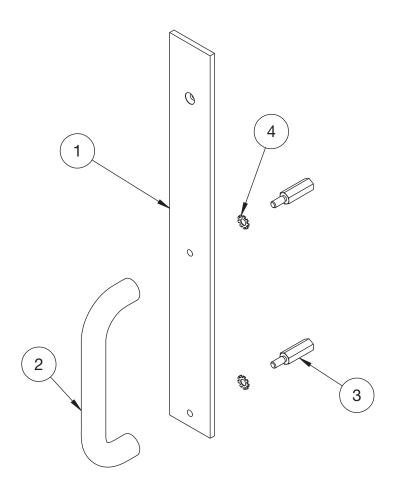
A8373:1 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT\* products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	97-0309	Plate <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	97-0367	Grip <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3	97-0119	Thru Bolt Stud	2	Yes
4	01-0227	Lock Washer	2	Yes
	97-2955	Screw Pack, 1 3/4"	1	Yes
N/A	97-2956	Screw Pack, 2 1/4"	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify Finish



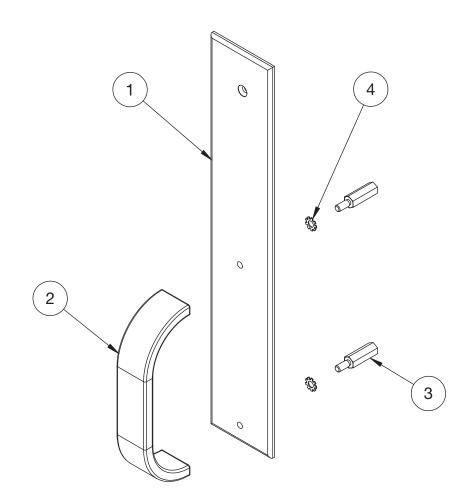
A8373:A 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

**150** Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	97-0114	Plate <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	21-0165	Grip <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3	97-0119	Thru Bolt Stud	2	Yes
4	01-0227	Lock Washer	2	Yes
N/A	97-2955	Screw Pack, 1 3/4"	1	Yes
IN/A	97-2956	Screw Pack, 2 1/4"		Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify Finish



A8373:1 05/23

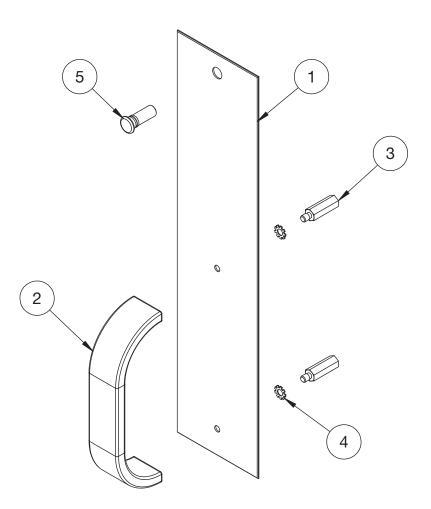
The warranty on SARGENT<sup>®</sup> products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

### SARGENT<sup>®</sup> ASSA ABLOY

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	98-0126	Plate <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	21-0165	Grip <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3	98-0071	Thru Bolt Stud	2	Yes
4	01-0227	Lock Washer	2	Yes
5	97-0060	Grommet Nut <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
	97-2955	Screw Pack, 1 3/4"	1	Yes
N/A	97-2956	Screw Pack, 2 1/4"		Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify Finish



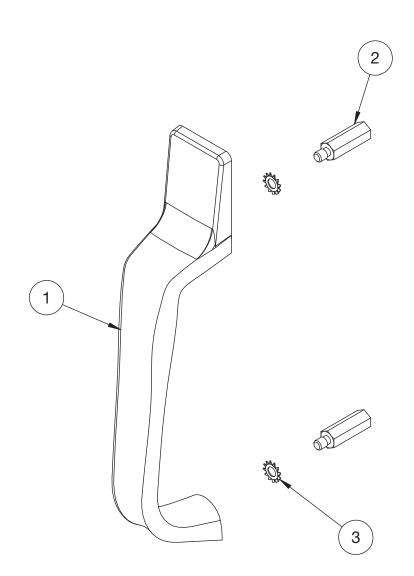
The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

Experience a safer and more open world

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	97-0064	Grip <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	98-0071	Thru Bolt Stud	2	Yes
3	01-0227	Lock Washer	2	Yes
	97-2953	Screw Pack, 1 3/4"	1	Yes
N/A	97-2954	Screw Pack, 2 1/4"		Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify Finish



A8373:1 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT\* products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

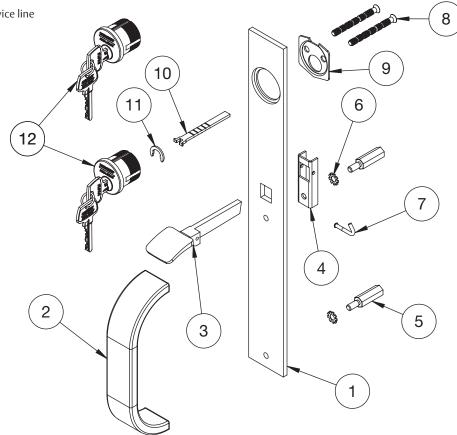
Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	97-0311	Plate <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	21-0165	Grip <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3	97-0182	Thumb Piece, LHR <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes
5	97-0189	Thumb Piece, RHR <sup>1,3</sup>		Yes
4	97-0131	Thumb Piece Back Plate	1	Yes
5	97-0119	Thru Bolt Stud	2	Yes
6	01-0227	Lock Washer	2	Yes
7	97-0156	Oval Head Rivet	1	Yes
0	13-0074	Connecting Screw	2	Yes
8	13-0075	Connecting Screw, 2 1/2" Door Thickness and Over		Yes
9	13-0086	Back Plate	1	Yes
10	13-0085	Locking Tail	1	Yes
11	13-0080	Retainer	1	Yes
12	N/A	Cylinder <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
	97-2955	Screw Pack, 1 3/4"	1	Yes
N/A	97-2956	Screw Pack, 2 1/4"		Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify Finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify cylinder size by keying requirements Specify #34 cylinder for PE8700 and PE8800 (cylinder comes with item 10 and item 11) Specify #41 cylinder (1 3/4") or #43 Cylinder (2 1/4") for PE8300 or PE8900

<sup>3</sup>Specify door thickness and device line



154

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

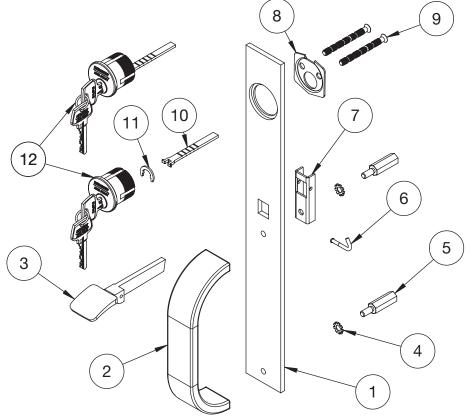
Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	97-0311	Plate <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	21-0165	Grip <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3	97-0182	Thumb Piece, LHR <sup>1,3</sup>	- 1	Yes
2	97-0189	Thumb Piece, RHR <sup>1,3</sup>		Yes
4	01-0227	Lock Washer	2	Yes
5	97-0131	Thru Bolt Stud	2	Yes
6	97-0156	Oval Head Rivet	1	Yes
7	97-0131	Thumb Piece Back Plate	1	Yes
8	13-0086	Back Plate	1	Yes
9	13-0074	Connecting Screw	2	Yes
10	13-0085	Connecting Bar	1	Yes
11	13-0080	Retainer	1	Yes
12	N/A	Cylinder <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
NUA	97-2955	Screw Pack, 1 3/4"	1	Yes
N/A	97-2956	Screw Pack, 2 1/4"	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify Finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify cylinder size by keying requirements Specify #34 cylinder for PE8700 and PE8800 (cylinder comes with item 10 and item 11) Specify #41 cylinder (1 3/4") or #43 cylinder (2 1/4") for PE8300 or PE8900

 $^3$ Specify door thickness and device line



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

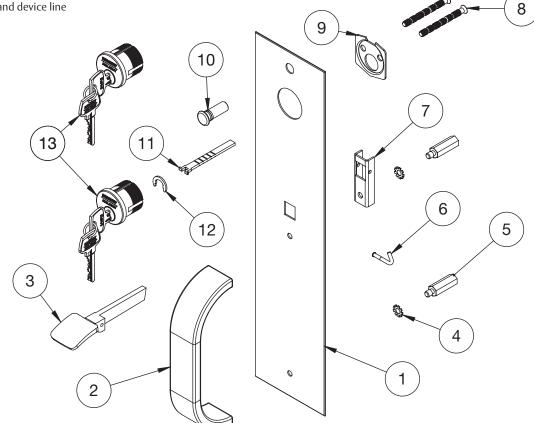
Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	98-0119	Plate <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	21-0165	Grip <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3	97-0182	Thumb Piece, LHR <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes
2	97-0189	Thumb Piece, RHR <sup>1,3</sup>		Yes
4	01-0227	Lock Washer	2	Yes
5	97-0071	Thru Bolt Stud	2	Yes
6	97-0156	Oval Head Rivet	1	Yes
7	97-0131	Thumb Piece Backplate	1	Yes
8	13-0074	Connecting Screw	2	Yes
9	13-0086	Backplate	1	Yes
10	97-0060	Grommet Nut	1	Yes
11	13-0085	Connecting Bar	1	Yes
12	13-0080	Retainer	1	Yes
13	N/A	Cylinder <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
	97-2955	Screw Pack, 1 3/4"	1	Yes
N/A	97-2956	Screw Pack, 2 1/4"		Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify Finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify cylinder size by keying requirements Specify #34 cylinder for PE8700 and PE8800 (cylinder comes with item 11 and item 12) Specify #41 cylinder (1 3/4") or #43 cylinder (2 1/4") for PE8300 or PE8900

<sup>3</sup>Specify door thickness and device line



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

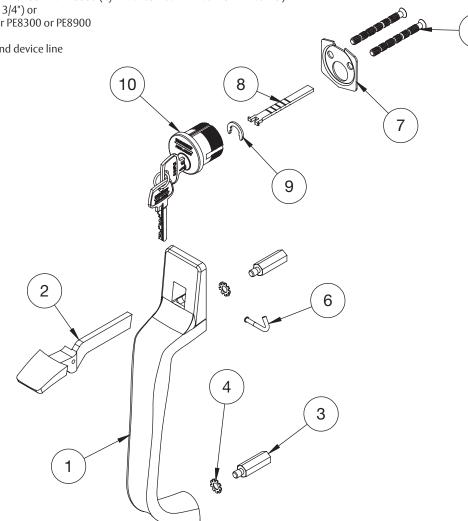
5

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	97-0058	Grip <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	97-0203	Thumbpiece, LHR <sup>1,3</sup>	1	Yes
	97-0214	Thumbpiece, RHR <sup>1,3</sup>		Yes
3	98-0071	Thru Bolt Stud	2	Yes
4	01-0227	Lock Washer	2	Yes
5	13-0074	Connecting Screw	2	Yes
6	97-0156	Oval Head Rivet	1	Yes
7	13-0086	Cylinder Back Plate	1	Yes
8	13-0085	Connecting Bar	1	Yes
9	13-0080	Retainer	1	Yes
10	N/A	Cylinder <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
	97-2953	Screw Pack, 1 3/4"	1	Yes
N/A	97-2954	Screw Pack, 2 1/4"		Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify Finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify cylinder size by keying requirements Specify #34 cylinder for PE8700 and PE8800 (cylinder comes with item 8 and item 9) Specify #41 cylinder (1 3/4") or #43 cylinder (2 1/4") for PE8300 or PE8900

<sup>3</sup>Specify door thickness and device line



A8373:1 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

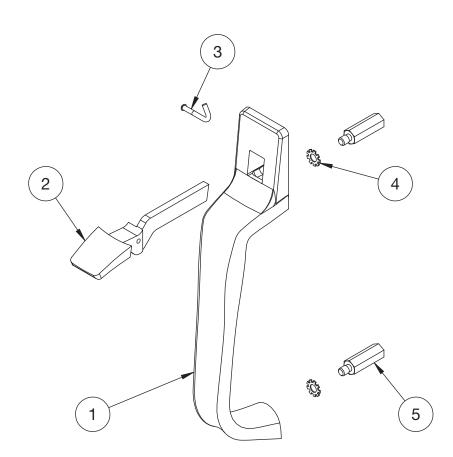
Experience a safer and more open world

## SARGENT

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	97-0058	Grip <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	97-0203	Thumb Piece, LHR <sup>1,2</sup>		Yes
2	97-0214 Thumb Piece, RHR <sup>1,2</sup>			Yes
3	97-0156	Oval Head Rivet	1	Yes
4	01-0227	Lock Washer	2	Yes
5	98-0071	Thru Bolt Stud	2	Yes
N/A	97-2953	Screw Pack, 1 3/4"		Yes
	97-2954 Screw Pack, 2 1/4"			Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify Finish

 $^2 {\rm Specify}$  Door Thickness and Device Line



A8373:A 05/23

The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

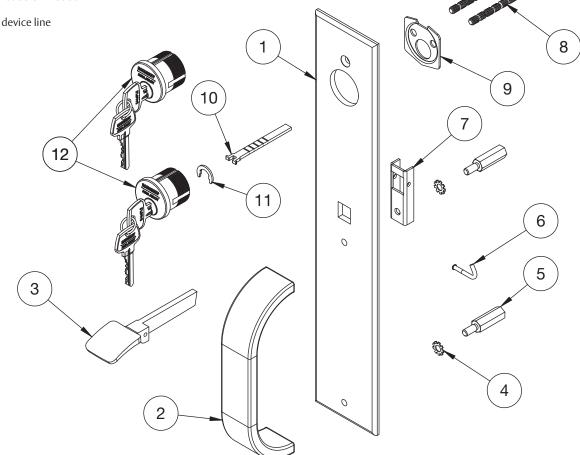
**158** Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	97-0122	Plate <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	21-0165	Grip <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
2	97-0182	Thumb Piece, LHR <sup>1,3</sup> Thumb Piece, RHR <sup>1,3</sup>		Yes
3	97-0189			Yes
4	01-0227	Lock Washer	2	Yes
5	97-0119	Thru Bolt Stud	2	Yes
6	97-0156	Oval Head Rivet	1	Yes
7	97-0131	Thumb Piece Backplate	1	Yes
8	13-0074	Connecting Screw	2	Yes
9	13-0086	Backplate	1	Yes
10	13-0085	Connecting Bar	1	Yes
11	13-0080	Retainer	1	Yes
12	N/A	Cylinder <sup>1,2</sup>	1	Yes
	97-2955	Screw Pack, 1 3/4"	1	Yes
N/A	97-2956	Screw Pack, 2 1/4"	1	Yes

<sup>1</sup>Specify Finish

<sup>2</sup>Specify cylinder size by keying requirements Specify #34 cylinder for PE8700 and PE8800 (cylinder comes with item 10 and item 11) Specify #41 cylinder (1 3/4") or #43 cylinder (2 1/4") for PE8300 or PE8900

<sup>3</sup>Specify door thickness and device line



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

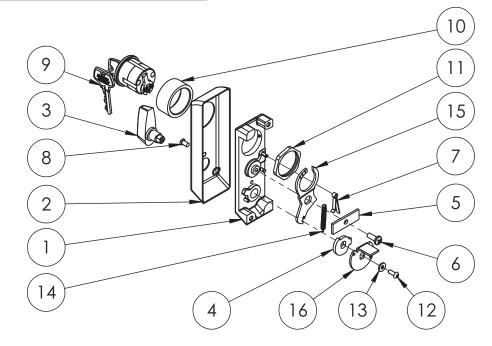
Experience a safer and more open world

Auxiliary Controls P106 P113 31-P106 31-P113

ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellable
1	94-2089	Chassis Subassembly	1	Yes
2	94-0119	Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
3	94-2121	Turn Lever Assembly <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
4	94-0110	Cam	1	Yes
5	94-0051	Lever Locking Plate	1	Yes
6	32-1254	#10-24 x 1/2 PHMS	1	Yes
7	94-0054	Lever Spring	1	Yes
8	97-0052	#8-32 x 5/16 Ohms W/ #6 Head	1	Yes
9	_	Cylinder & Key Assembly <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
10	97-0350	Cylinder Collar <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes
11	13-0180	Cylinder Nut	1	Yes
12	01-3582	#6-32 x 3/8 RHMS	1	Yes
13	01-0204	#6-32 x 3/8 Flat Washer		Yes
14	94-0109	Extension Spring 1		Yes
15	94-0114	Locking Lever	1	Yes
15	94-2249	Locking Lever & Pin Assembly		Yes
16	94-2087	Lever Assembly for 1-3/4" - 2" door thickness		Yes
16	94-2419	Lever Assembly for 2-1/4" door thickness		Yes
	PE-2036	Aux Control Link Assembly (WD)Aux Control Link Assembly (H1)Aux Control Link Assembly (MD)		
17	PE-2037			Yes
	PE-2352			
18	PE-0447	Aux Control Bracket Retainer	1	Yes
19	01-1154	#6-32 x 1/4" FHMS	1	Yes

Function	Assembly #	Description	Sellable	
Night Latch	94-2093 <sup>1</sup>	Standard	Yes	
Classroom	94-2094 <sup>1</sup>	Stallualu	Yes	
Night Latch	94-2426 <sup>1</sup>	Cladding	Yes	
Classroom	94-2427 <sup>1</sup>	Cladding	Yes	

<sup>1</sup>Specify Finish



The warranty on SARGENT® products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Copyright @ 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited.

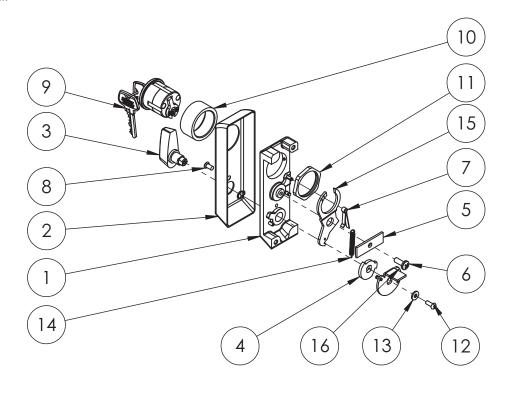


#### Auxiliary Controls P306 P313 31-P306 31-P313



ltem	Part No.	Description	Qty	Sellabl	e Function	Assembly #	Description	Sellable
1	94-2089	Chassis Subassembly	1	Yes	Night Latch	94-2091 <sup>1</sup>		Yes
2	94-0119	Cover <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes	Classroom	94-2092 <sup>1</sup>	Standard	Yes
3	94-2121	Turn Lever Assembly <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes				
4	94-0110	Cam	1	Yes	Night Latch	94-2428 <sup>1</sup>	Cladding	Yes
5	94-0051	Lever Locking Plate	1	Yes	Classroom	94-2429 <sup>1</sup>	8	Yes
6	32-1254	#10-24 x 1/2 PHMS	1	Yes				
7	94-0054	Lever Spring	1	Yes				
8	97-0052	#8-32 x 5/16 Ohms W/ #6 Head	1	Yes				
9	—	Cylinder & Key Assembly <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes				
10	97-0350	Cylinder Collar <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes				
11	13-0180	Cylinder Nut	1	Yes				
12	01-3582	#6-32 x 3/8 RHMS	1	Yes				
13	01-0204	#6-32 x 3/8 Flat Washer	1	Yes				
14	94-0109	Extension Spring	1	Yes				
15	94-0112		1	Yes				
15	94-0114	Locking Lever		Yes				
	94-2329	- -		Yes				
10	94-2088		1	Yes				
16	94-2421	Lever Assembly		Yes				
	94-2420	]		Yes				
17	97-2378	Aux Control Lift Lever Assembly <sup>1</sup>	1	Yes				

<sup>1</sup>Specify Finish



The warranty on SARGENT<sup>®</sup> products becomes void if the product is modified in any way, regardless of whether the modification causes or contributes to any alleged defect. If a SARGENT product is modified it may no longer meet industry certification and quality control standards applicable to the original product and is no longer a genuine SARGENT product.

Experience a safer and more open world

The ASSA ABLOY Group is the global leader in access solutions. Every day, we help billions of people experience a more open world.

ASSA ABLOY Opening Solutions leads the development within door openings and products for access solutions in homes, businesses and institutions. Our offering includes doors, frames, door and window hardware, locks, perimeter fencing, access control and service.



SARGENT Manufacturing Company 100 Sargent Drive New Haven, CT 06511 USA 800-727-5477 www.sargentlock.com

Founded in the early 1800s, SARGENT\* is a market leader in locksets, cylinders, door closers, exit devices, electro-mechanical products and access control systems for new construction, renovation, and replacement applications. The company's customer base includes commercial construction, institutional, and industrial markets.

Copyright © 2023, SARGENT Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of SARGENT Manufacturing Company is prohibited. Patent pending and/or patent www.assaabloydss.com/patents.